Workspaces
Canvas Office Landscape®
Wall and Private Office

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC/PSC 7110/7125
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	9M10018	$9.10
SIN 337127:	TW113	$6.18
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	$536.11

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed $55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed $65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom

Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

Contract Information

continued

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Pronta Stacking Chair	57.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Spout Sit-to-Stand Table	73.8%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjuction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order $250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase $100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

a. 90 day ARO

b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.

c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.

d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

Contract Information

continued

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.

22764 Network Place

Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

 * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Contract Information

continued

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsel+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to   veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Contract Information

continued

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Contents

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 6, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $1/8$". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.
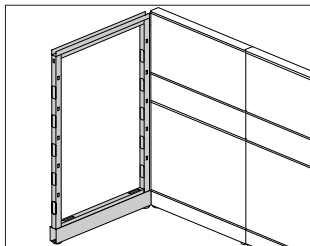
Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Screens

Lighting

Frame   FT110.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and is available with an open base with tapered feet, base covers, or no base. Base covers can be specified without knockouts or with knockouts that accept standard-size receptacles and data faceplates.

Notes

For frame with no base option (F), specify architectural foot (FT117.) separately.

Order the following products separately:
• 90° universal connector (FT121.) or frame-to-frame connection hardware (FT128.)
• Frame top cap (FT112.) or Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Order optional power separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Base power harness (FT150.)
• Power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.)
• Power harness, lower power/data tile (FT152.)
• Power harness, upper power/data tile (FT153.)
• Power harness extender (FT151.), for routing power through a connector
• Power jumper (FT154.)

To finish the end of a frame run, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end architectural, (FT16A.) separately.

When connecting 2 unequal-height frames in a straight line, order change-of-height finished end (FT161.) or finished end, architectural, change of height (FT16B.) separately.

35″-high frame cannot have power and data routed above the surface.

42″-high frame connects to 35″-, 42″-, 53″-, 57″- and 68″-high frames only.

53″-high frame connects to 35″-, 42″-, 46″-, 53″-, 68″-, and 79″-high frames only.

When routing cables horizontally through frame, order cable tray (FT193.) separately. Cable tray is not necessary when routing cables in top channel or in base.

For protection when routing data cabling through openings in frame, order frame grommet (FT194.) separately.

To cover knockout openings, order plastic port covers with service part number 241489 (quantity of 6).

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Frame *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT110.

Step 2. Height
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Base Option

For 18″ wide (18)
A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)
A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
J	base covers, power/data knockouts
R	base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A	N	J	R	X	F
FT110.	**35**	**18**	$227	255	—	—	210	210
		24	$240	273	287	292	220	220
		30	$251	292	282	310	231	231
		36	$267	308	325	329	242	242
		42	$287	327	344	348	251	251
		48	$307	349	366	378	264	264
	42	**18**	$237	276	—	—	224	224
		24	$248	287	301	308	231	231
		30	$264	301	316	325	243	243
		36	$281	320	336	343	252	252
		42	$296	341	356	360	258	258
		48	$315	360	381	387	273	273
	46	**18**	$241	282	—	—	228	228
		24	$254	295	310	315	240	240
		30	$273	309	326	332	248	248
		36	$288	327	344	348	264	264
		42	$307	348	364	377	278	278
		48	$326	369	390	394	288	288
	53	**18**	$254	292	—	—	245	245
		24	$267	307	321	327	254	254
		30	$282	320	336	344	267	267
		36	$298	340	355	360	282	282
		42	$315	357	379	382	295	295
		48	$333	380	398	406	308	308
	57	**18**	$268	300	—	—	257	257
		24	$280	314	329	336	271	271
		30	$292	329	347	354	286	286
		36	$308	348	364	377	300	300
		42	$326	366	387	393	312	312
		48	$345	390	408	416	326	326
	68	**18**	$282	315	—	—	276	276
		24	$296	332	349	356	289	289
		30	$310	349	366	378	307	307
		36	$327	366	387	393	325	325
		42	$345	387	406	412	341	341
		48	$360	408	430	438	354	354
	79	**18**	$373	412	—	—	359	359
		24	$390	431	454	461	379	379
		30	$408	448	470	479	397	397
		36	$428	468	494	502	417	417
		42	$447	489	514	522	436	436
		48	$464	511	538	546	456	456

Frame *continued*

Step 5. Base Finish

For base covers, no knockouts (N), base covers, power/data knockouts (J), or base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (R)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Architectural Foot   FT117.

Product Information

Description

This individual foot supports 1 end of a frame, adjacent frames within a run, or multiple frames at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way connection. It has 2″ leveling adjustability. Attachment hardware included.
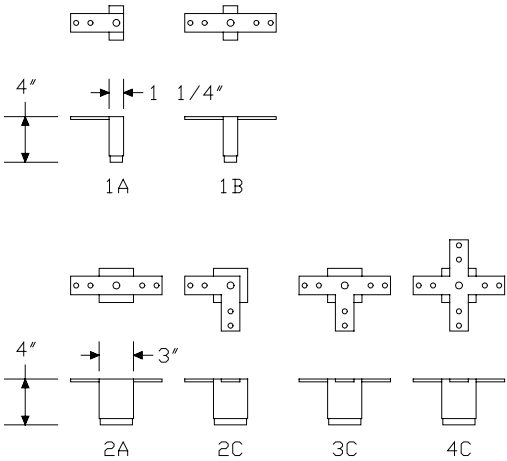
Notes

Specify frame(s) with no base, for use with architectural foot option (FT110.xxxxF).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT117.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	end-of-frame
1B	shared, frame-to-frame connection
2C	2-way 90° connection
2A	2-way 180° connection
3C	3-way 90° connection
4C	4-way 90° connection

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT117.	1A	$184
	1B	$190
	2C	$354
	2A	$354
	3C	$363
	4C	$375

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket

FT119.
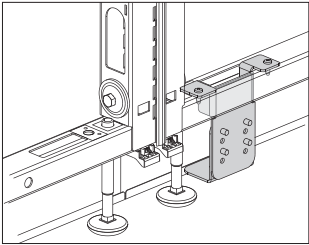
Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens a Canvas Wall frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT119. [A] $1336

5 1/2"

5"

2 1/2"

Single Sided Base Cover Kit   FT963.
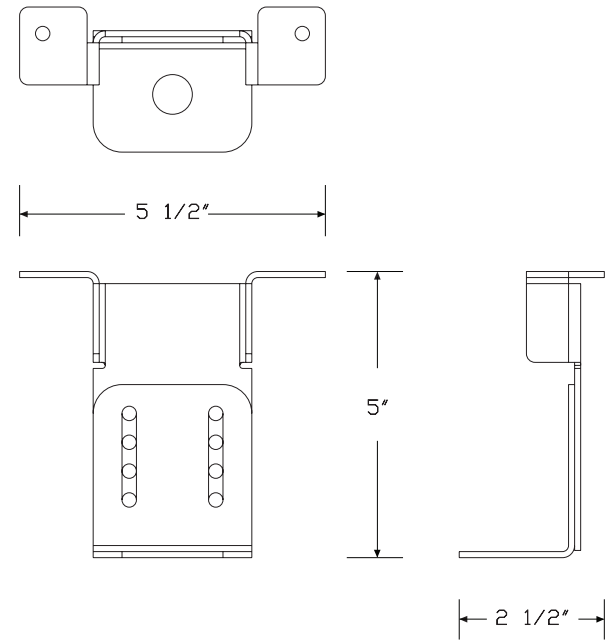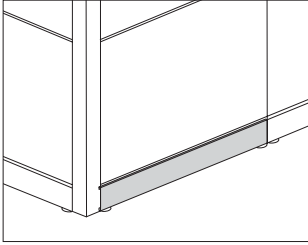
Product Information

Description

This base cover attaches to one side of a frame (or frames) with no base covers (FT110.xxxX) to enclose the base when a to-the-floor tile is used on the opposite side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of base cover to width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

Specify no attachment clips option (NN) when retrofitting the single-sided base cover kit to an existing frame with base.

Dimensions
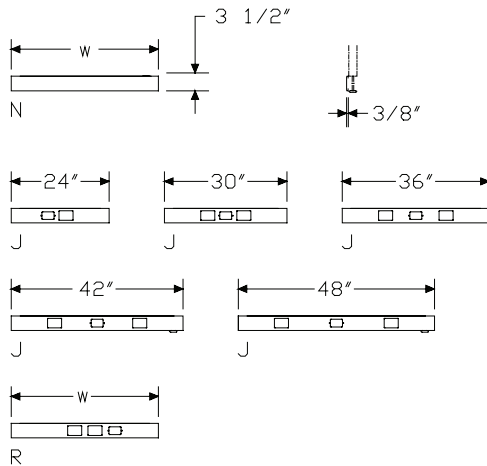
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT963.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N   no knockouts

J   power/data knockouts

R   power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For 18″ wide (18), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

N   no knockouts

Step 4. Attachment

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

TF   to-the-floor tiles on 1 side

NN   no attachment clips

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

TF   to-the-floor tiles on 1 side

BC   base covers on 2 sides

NN   no attachment clips

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	TF	BC	NN
FT963. 18 N	$65	—	45

Single Sided Base Cover Kit *continued*

24	N	$68	—	50
	J	$68	—	50
	R	$68	—	50
30	N	$71	—	58
	J	$71	—	58
	R	$71	—	58
36	N	$77	—	68
	J	$77	—	68
	R	$77	—	68
42	N	$81	—	78
	J	$81	—	78
	R	$81	—	78
48	N	$89	—	86
	J	$89	—	86
	R	$89	—	86
54	N	$118	118	111
60	N	$129	129	118
66	N	$135	135	129
72	N	$140	140	134
78	N	$147	147	139
84	N	$157	157	145
90	N	$165	165	151
96	N	$173	173	156

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Counterweight   FZ19D.
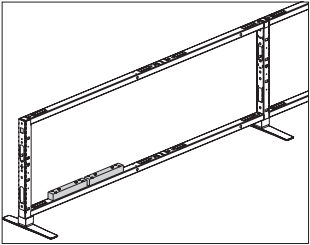
Product Information
Description

This counterweight attaches to the top of the lower frame rail. It is required for specific applications supported by structural feet. 1 counterweight includes 2 weighted blocks and attachment hardware.

Notes

Each counterweight includes 2 pieces.

For more application information, see the Canvas Channel or Canvas Wall planning guide.

Dimensions

10″

1 1/2″

1 1/2″

Specification Information
Step 1.

FZ19D. $308
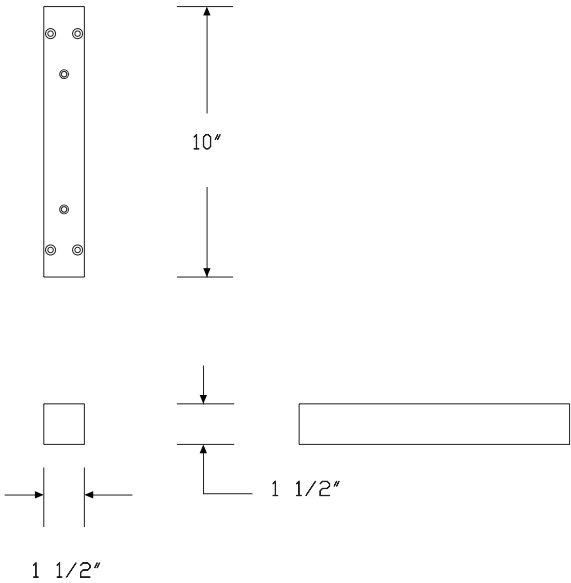
Base Cover Retrofit Kit   FT163.
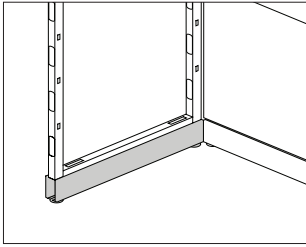
Product Information

Description

This kit converts a frame with an open base to a frame with a base cover.
Attachment hardware and glides are included.

Notes

Specify 1 kit per frame (2 base covers are included).

For powered base, order base power harness (FT150.) separately.

When using Freestanding Foot (FT116.), specify base option M, K, or S.

Dimensions
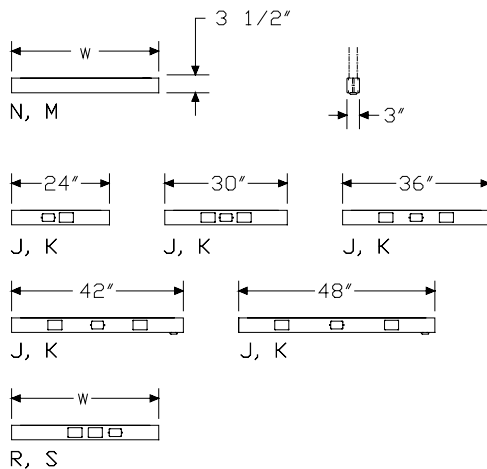
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT163.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 18″ wide (18)

N   no knockouts

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N   no knockouts

J   power/data knockouts

R   power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	J	R
FT163.	**18**	$98	—	—
	24	$101	101	101
	30	$105	105	105
	36	$110	110	110
	42	$116	116	116
	48	$121	121	121

Step 4. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Base Cover Retrofit Kit *continued*

	Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]		+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]		+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]		+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]		+$0
91	white (CP) [A]		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]		+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]		+$0

Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry   FT162.
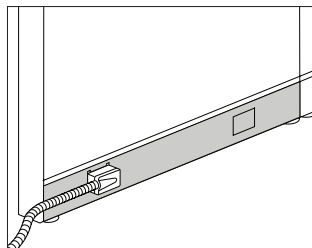
Product Information

Description

This base cover replaces an existing frame base cover. It allows for easier installation of an external direct connect power entry.

Notes

Specify 1 retrofit base cover per frame.

Order external direct connect power entry (FT140.) separately.

Covers are included for unused openings.

Dimensions

3 1/2″

24″   30″   36″

42″   48″
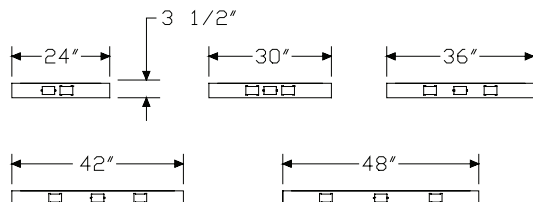
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT162.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT162.	**24**	$65
	30	$73
	36	$81
	42	$86
	48	$90

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Stacking Frame   FT111.
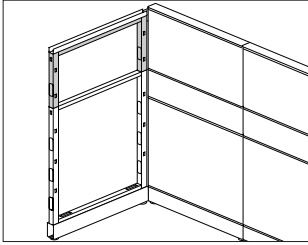
Product Information

Description
This frame attaches to the top of a base frame to extend the overall height and holds individual tiles on both sides. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking frame to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

Notes
A maximum of one 22″-high or two 11″-high stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 90″.

53″-high frame can accept one 11″-high stacking frame.

Stacking frame cannot be used on top of a window tile or open tile.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately.

When adjacent frames are same height or higher than stacked frame, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When stacking frames are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height of the 2 frames.

For appropriate planning applications, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions
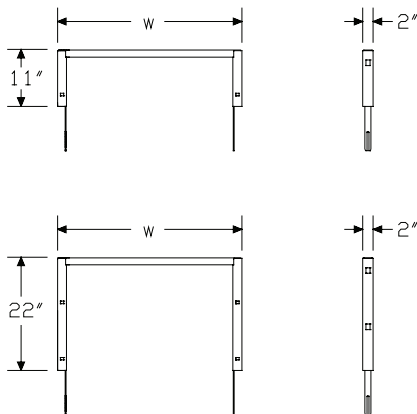
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT111.

Step 2. Height
11	11″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT111.	**11**	$216	226	237	245	254	264
	22	$237	245	254	264	276	287

Step 4. Application
LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$0

Thin-Profile Stacking Window   FT187.
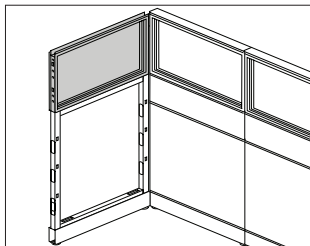
Product Information

Description

This window stacks on top of a frame or stacking frame and is finished on both sides. It has a thin-profile frame, $\frac{1}{8}$″-thick single-pane glass or acrylic insert, and a horizontal bead along the top. A limited number of cables can be routed along the top channel. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking window to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

A maximum of 1 22″-high or 11″-high window can stack on a frame; the overall height (frame plus stacking window) cannot exceed 90″. Stacking window cannot be used above a window tile or open tile.

Notes

53″-high frame can accept one 11″-high stacking window.

Specify 18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″ or 48″-wide stacking window to match width of frame. Specify 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, or 96″-wide stacking window to span 2 frames.

18″, 24″, 30″, 36″, 42″, and 48″-wide stacking windows have a tempered glass insert. 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, and 96″-wide windows have an acrylic insert.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) or frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Components cannot hang from a thin profile stacking window.

22″ thin profile stacking window is not compatible with privacy door lock post (FT118. or FT992.).

When adjacent frames are the same height or higher than stacking window at a corner connector, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When frames and stacking windows are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height.

To finish exposed end of frame and stacking window, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately to match combined height of frame and stacking window.

A frame with a thin-profile stacking window (FT187.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Thin-Profile Stacking Window *continued*
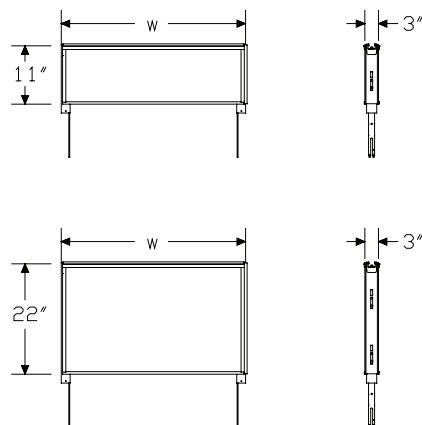
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT187.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

For 11″ high (11)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

For 22″ high (22)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT187.	**11**	$445	486	524	563	606	646
	22	$581	622	671	719	771	818

		60	66	72	78	84	90
FT187.	**11**	$887	921	1050	1089	1127	1166

		96
FT187.	**11**	$1203

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Upmount Screen FT113.
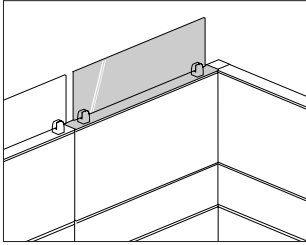
Product Information

Description

This 11″-high glass screen attaches to the top of a frame to increase overall height. Frame top cap and attachment brackets included.

Notes

Glass is ¼″ thick.

Match width of upmount screen to frame width.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.).

A frame with upmount screen (FT113.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Dimensions

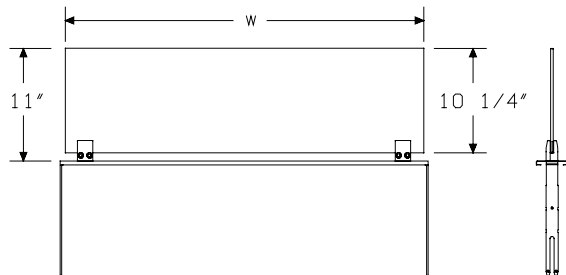### Specification Information

Step 1.

FT113.1

Step 2. Width

18G	18″ wide
24G	24″ wide
30G	30″ wide
36G	36″ wide
42G	42″ wide
48G	48″ wide

Step 3. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W	A
FT113.1	**18G**	$344	452	425
	24G	$360	484	458
	30G	$386	533	497
	36G	$410	584	533
	42G	$437	632	571
	48G	$458	681	612

Step 4. Screen Finish

TR	clear	+$0
5A	opal etched	+$50
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass A	-$150

Step 5. Clip Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Frame Top Screen   FT114.

Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame (or frames) to increase the overall height. It has concealed attachment brackets that eliminate the gap between the top of the frame and the bottom of the screen. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

18″- to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer trim.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT114.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high
11	11″ high
15	15″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Top Cap Material

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A   painted architectural top cap   `A`

P   painted standard top cap

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

F   painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames   `A`

G   painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames   `A`

H   painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more   `A`

J   painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more   `A`

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted architectural top cap (A), painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames (F), or painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (H)

TR	clear glass - ¼" thick	A
5A	opal etched - ¼" thick	A
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass	A
C3	clear glass - ⅜" thick	A
G3	opal glass - ⅜" thick	A
N3	no glass, for customer's own ⅜" thick glass	A

For painted standard top cap (P), painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames (G), or painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (J)

TR	clear glass - ¼" thick
5A	opal etched - ¼" thick
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			ATR	A5A	ANN	AC3	AG3	AN3
FT114.	07	18	$407	490	294	501	624	294
		24	$435	539	317	542	675	317
		30	$471	593	355	589	738	355
		36	$514	658	390	645	820	390
		42	$561	722	429	703	903	429
		48	$612	792	481	764	984	481
	11	18	$450	547	294	561	691	294
		24	$472	594	317	594	742	317
		30	$509	649	355	633	810	355
		36	$552	723	390	691	903	390
		42	$601	810	429	751	1012	429
		48	$652	886	481	820	1110	481
	15	18	$490	589	294	600	727	294
		24	$509	635	317	638	801	317
		30	$547	703	355	686	881	355
		36	$592	792	390	738	984	390
		42	$638	886	429	801	1110	429
		48	$690	1011	481	860	1263	481

			PTR	P5A	PNN	FTR	F5A	FNN
FT114.	07	18	$350	440	228	—	—	—
		24	$366	471	248	—	—	—
		30	$390	514	278	—	—	—
		36	$424	568	306	—	—	—
		42	$464	624	331	—	—	—
		48	$505	681	371	—	—	—
		54	—	—	—	$621	839	528
		60	—	—	—	$681	934	573
		66	—	—	—	$738	983	612
		72	—	—	—	$804	1034	635
		78	—	—	—	$872	1097	675
		84	—	—	—	$935	1171	704
		90	—	—	—	$1022	1241	746
		96	—	—	—	$1097	1299	783
	11	18	$377	484	228	—	—	—
		24	$405	525	248	—	—	—
		30	$431	568	278	—	—	—
		36	$464	634	306	—	—	—
		42	$505	712	331	—	—	—
		48	$542	776	371	—	—	—
		54	—	—	—	$658	952	528
		60	—	—	—	$717	1048	573
		66	—	—	—	$773	1128	612
		72	—	—	—	$839	1201	635
		78	—	—	—	$906	1263	675
		84	—	—	—	$971	1365	704
		90	—	—	—	$1058	1442	746
		96	—	—	—	$1130	1525	783
	15	18	$417	525	228	—	—	—
		24	$443	568	248	—	—	—
		30	$471	624	278	—	—	—
		36	$505	703	306	—	—	—
		42	$542	792	331	—	—	—
		48	$582	901	371	—	—	—
		54	—	—	—	$709	1076	528
		60	—	—	—	$764	1182	573
		66	—	—	—	$824	1294	612
		72	—	—	—	$895	1376	635
		78	—	—	—	$966	1490	675
		84	—	—	—	$1028	1572	704
		90	—	—	—	$1115	1647	746
		96	—	—	—	$1189	1711	783

Frame Top Screen *continued*

		FC3	FG3	FN3	GTR	G5A	GNN
FT114. 07	54	$776	1049	528	513	731	418
	60	$850	1165	573	560	814	452
	66	$925	1230	612	608	851	483
	72	$1003	1292	635	661	895	496
	78	$1088	1368	675	720	948	522
	84	$1165	1462	704	776	1011	545
	90	$1275	1550	746	839	1061	564
	96	$1368	1620	783	901	1101	588
11	54	$823	1190	528	549	843	418
	60	$895	1313	573	598	927	452
	66	$968	1407	612	644	997	483
	72	$1049	1505	635	699	1061	496
	78	$1131	1578	675	756	1112	522
	84	$1215	1709	704	814	1205	545
	90	$1321	1798	746	875	1256	564
	96	$1411	1904	783	937	1330	588
15	54	$885	1345	528	601	966	418
	60	$952	1476	573	644	1061	452
	66	$1032	1617	612	693	1164	483
	72	$1118	1717	635	756	1237	496
	78	$1211	1865	675	818	1341	522
	84	$1287	1965	704	872	1410	545
	90	$1393	2062	746	932	1465	564
	96	$1484	2143	783	991	1515	588

		HTR	H5A	HNN	HC3	HG3	HN3
FT114. 07	54	$621	839	528	776	1049	528
	60	$681	934	573	850	1165	573
	66	$738	983	612	925	1230	612
	72	$804	1034	635	1003	1292	635
	78	$872	1097	675	1088	1368	675
	84	$935	1171	704	1165	1462	704
	90	$1022	1241	746	1275	1550	746
	96	$1097	1299	783	1368	1620	783
11	54	$658	952	528	823	1190	528
	60	$717	1048	573	895	1313	573
	66	$773	1128	612	968	1407	612
	72	$839	1201	635	1049	1505	635
	78	$906	1263	675	1131	1578	675
	84	$971	1365	704	1215	1709	704
	90	$1058	1442	746	1321	1798	746
	96	$1130	1525	783	1411	1904	783

15	54	$709	1076	528	885	1345	528
	60	$764	1182	573	952	1476	573
	66	$824	1294	612	1032	1617	612
	72	$895	1376	635	1118	1717	635
	78	$966	1490	675	1211	1865	675
	84	$1028	1572	704	1287	1965	704
	90	$1115	1647	746	1393	2062	746
	96	$1189	1711	783	1484	2143	783

		JTR	J5A	JNN
FT114. 07	54	$513	731	418
	60	$560	814	452
	66	$608	851	483
	72	$661	895	496
	78	$720	948	522
	84	$776	1011	545
	90	$839	1061	564
	96	$901	1101	588
11	54	$549	843	418
	60	$598	927	452
	66	$644	997	483
	72	$699	1061	496
	78	$756	1112	522
	84	$814	1205	545
	90	$875	1256	564
	96	$937	1330	588
15	54	$601	966	418
	60	$644	1061	452
	66	$693	1164	483
	72	$756	1237	496
	78	$818	1341	522
	84	$872	1410	545
	90	$932	1465	564
	96	$991	1515	588

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Frame Top Screen *continued*

	Sand Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pari Screen, Frame Top FT355.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.

24″- to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.

Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15″-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a Pari screen, frame top (FT355.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

11—1.04

15—1.30

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT355. [A]

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high	[A]
15	15″ high	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
T	tackable fabric	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]

Step 5. Top Cap Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap	[A]
P	painted standard top cap	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames	[A]
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames	[A]
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more	[A]
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RA	RF	RG	RP	RH	RJ
FT355. 11	**24**	$1026	—	—	979	—	—
	30	$1081	—	—	1024	—	—
	36	$1139	—	—	1071	—	—
	42	$1193	—	—	1118	—	—
	48	$1249	—	—	1162	—	—
	54	—	$1303	1211	—	1303	1211
	60	—	$1356	1255	—	1356	1255
	66	—	$1393	1286	—	1393	1286
	72	—	$1429	1318	—	1429	1318
15	**24**	$1048	—	—	1000	—	—
	30	$1112	—	—	1051	—	—
	36	$1186	—	—	1120	—	—
	42	$1255	—	—	1179	—	—
	48	$1311	—	—	1218	—	—
	54	—	$1356	1264	—	1356	1264
	60	—	$1436	1338	—	1436	1338
	66	—	$1511	1406	—	1511	1406
	72	—	$1592	1482	—	1592	1482

		TA	TP
FT355. 11	**24**	$1026	979
	30	$1081	1024
	36	$1139	1071
	42	$1193	1118
	48	$1249	1162
15	**24**	$1048	1000
	30	$1112	1051
	36	$1186	1120
	42	$1255	1179
	48	$1311	1218

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	[A]	+$0
613	silver (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	[A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	[A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	[A]	+$10

Pari Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$36
Price Category 3 [A]	+$85
Price Category 4 [A]	+$149
Price Category 5 [A]	+$204
Price Category B [A]	+$284
Price Category C [A]	+$217
Price Category E [A]	+$259

Step 7. Fabric

For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$18
Price Category 3 [A]	+$42
Price Category 4 [A]	+$73
Price Category 5 [A]	+$102
Price Category B [A]	+$136
Price Category C [A]	+$101
Price Category E [A]	+$259

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$20
Price Category 3 [A]	+$48
Price Category 4 [A]	+$84
Price Category 5 [A]	+$140
Price Category B [A]	+$160
Price Category C [A]	+$122
Price Category E [A]	+$259

For 54" wide (54) or 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$30
Price Category 3 [A]	+$72
Price Category 4 [A]	+$125
Price Category 5 [A]	+$175
Price Category B [A]	+$160
Price Category C [A]	+$178

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top   FT359.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames of equal size.

24″ to 48″-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54″-wide and wider can span 2 frames of equal size.

Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15″-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

A frame with a flat edge screen, frame top (FT359.) cannot be placed off module to a spine wall frame.

Options (F) and (G) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

11—1.04

15—1.30

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT359.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
15	15″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Step 5. Top Cap Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap
P	painted standard top cap

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			RA	RF	RG	RH	RJ	RP
FT359.	**11**	24	$764	—	—	—	—	717
		30	$828	—	—	—	—	768
		36	$891	—	—	—	—	821
		42	$950	—	—	—	—	874
		48	$1014	—	—	—	—	926
		54	—	$1075	979	1075	979	—
		60	—	$1139	1032	1139	1032	—
		66	—	$1228	1122	1228	1122	—
		72	—	$1318	1207	1318	1207	—
	15	24	$785	—	—	—	—	735
		30	$855	—	—	—	—	797
		36	$937	—	—	—	—	869
		42	$1014	—	—	—	—	936
		48	$1075	—	—	—	—	981
		54	—	$1130	1032	1130	1032	—
		60	—	$1214	1118	1214	1118	—
		66	—	$1344	1238	1344	1238	—
		72	—	$1482	1373	1482	1373	—

			TA	TP
FT359.	**11**	24	$764	717
		30	$828	768
		36	$891	821
		42	$950	874
		48	$1014	926
	15	24	$785	735
		30	$855	797
		36	$937	869
		42	$1014	936
		48	$1075	981

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category C	+$112
Price Category E	+$119

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$72
Price Category 4	+$125
Price Category 5	+$175
Price Category B	+$284
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category E	+$119

Support Bracket, Low
Credenza-to-Frame   FT292.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1″ gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4″ foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60″ wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with metal low credenza with 4″ high foot
C	for use with wood low credenza with 4″ high foot [A]

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L	left end of frame
R	right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N	no gap, for storage tight to wall
G	1″ gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$224	224
		R	$224	224
	C	**L**	$224	224
		R	$224	224

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Gallery Panel   FT115.

Product Information

Description
This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to a frame of equal height or taller to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1¼″ thick and has a laminate surface with thermoplastic edge, laminate surface with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer surface and edge. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes
Gallery panels 24″-72″ wide are a single panel construction for non-directional laminates and all veneers; 78″-144″ wide are multi-panel (3 pieces) construction for veneers.

Gallery panels 24″-54″ wide are a single-panel construction for directional laminates; 60″-144″ wide are multi-panel construction for directional laminates.

Left- or right-attach gallery panels 60″-72″ wide with directional laminates have 2-piece construction; mid-attach gallery panels 60″-144″ wide with directional laminates have 3-piece construction.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Gallery panels are 3″ wider than nominal dimensions.

66″-wide and wider left- or right-attach gallery panels and 144″-wide mid-attach gallery panels require attachment to adjacent surfaces. Attachment hardware included.

When connected to a frame of unequal height specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (FT16G.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2″ of adjustment.

29″-high gallery panels are compatible with 6″-, 13″-, or 17″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

35″-high gallery panels are compatible with 7″-, 11″-, 18″-, or 22″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

42″-high gallery panels are compatible with 11″- or 15″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

46″-high gallery panels are compatible with 7″- or 11″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

53″-high gallery panels are not compatible with finished ends.

57″-high gallery panels are compatible with 11″-high finished ends (FT16G.).

Grain direction is vertical.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions
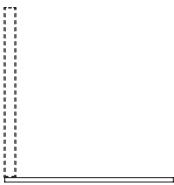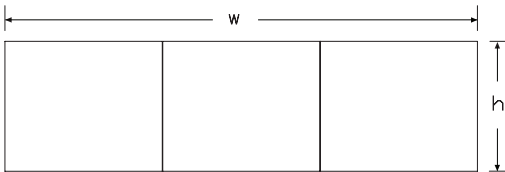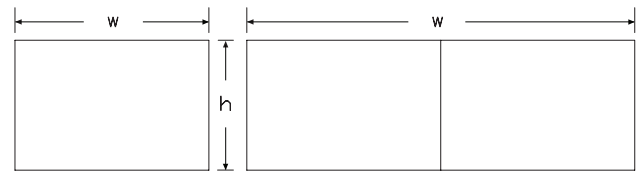
Left Attachment
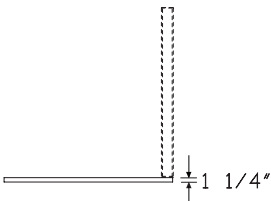
Right Attachment
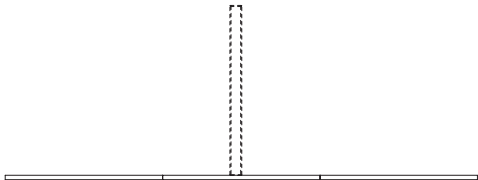
Mid Attachment

Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT115. [A]

Step 2. Height

29	29" high	[A]
35	35" high	[A]
42	42" high	[A]
46	46" high	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]
60	60" wide	[A]
72	72" wide	[A]
84	84" wide	[A]
96	96" wide	[A]
120	120" wide	[A]
144	144" wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge	[A]
W	veneer	[A]
U	high - pressure laminate/universal edge	[A]

Step 5. Attachment Method

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

L	left attachment	[A]
R	right attachment	[A]

For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)

M	mid attachment	[A]
L	left attachment	[A]
R	right attachment	[A]

For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)

M	mid attachment	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			LM	LL	LR	WM	WL	WR
FT115.	**29**	24	—	$481	481	—	969	969
		30	—	$590	590	—	1290	1290
		36	—	$662	662	—	1450	1450
		42	—	$773	773	—	1692	1692
		48	$880	880	880	1935	1935	1935
		60	$1058	1058	1058	2323	2323	2323
		72	$1211	1211	1211	2654	2654	2654
		84	$1689	—	—	3474	—	—
		96	$1844	—	—	3824	—	—
		120	$2055	—	—	4515	—	—
		144	$2369	—	—	5210	—	—
	35	24	—	$590	590	—	1290	1290
		30	—	$736	736	—	1614	1614
		36	—	$809	809	—	1773	1773
		42	—	$920	920	—	2014	2014
		48	$1027	1027	1027	2255	2255	2255
		60	$1211	1211	1211	2654	2654	2654
		72	$1362	1362	1362	2987	2987	2987
		84	$1844	—	—	3824	—	—
		96	$2000	—	—	4170	—	—
		120	$2215	—	—	4861	—	—
		144	$2530	—	—	5557	—	—
	42	24	—	$662	662	—	1450	1450
		30	—	$809	809	—	1773	1773
		36	—	$880	880	—	1935	1935
		42	—	$992	992	—	2173	2173
		48	$1102	1102	1102	2417	2417	2417
		60	$1286	1286	1286	2818	2818	2818
		72	$1436	1436	1436	3151	3151	3151
		84	$2000	—	—	4170	—	—
		96	$2153	—	—	4515	—	—
		120	$2369	—	—	5210	—	—
		144	$2685	—	—	5904	—	—
	46	24	—	$736	736	—	1614	1614
		30	—	$880	880	—	1935	1935
		36	—	$955	955	—	2095	2095
		42	—	$1066	1066	—	2335	2335
		48	$1175	1175	1175	2576	2576	2576
		60	$1362	1362	1362	2987	2987	2987
		72	$1511	1511	1511	3317	3317	3317
		84	$2153	—	—	4515	—	—
		96	$2308	—	—	4861	—	—
		120	$2530	—	—	5557	—	—
		144	$2845	—	—	6251	—	—

			UM	UL	UR
FT115.	29	24	—	$439	439
		30	—	$584	584
		36	—	$657	657
		42	—	$765	765
		48	$872	872	872
		60	$1047	1047	1047
		72	$1195	1195	1195
		84	$1566	—	—
		96	$1721	—	—
		120	$2033	—	—
		144	$2347	—	—
	35	24	—	$584	584
		30	—	$725	725
		36	—	$800	800
		42	—	$909	909
		48	$1016	1016	1016
		60	$1195	1195	1195
		72	$1345	1345	1345
		84	$1721	—	—
		96	$1878	—	—
		120	$2189	—	—
		144	$2500	—	—
	42	24	—	$657	657
		30	—	$800	800
		36	—	$872	872
		42	—	$981	981
		48	$1089	1089	1089
		60	$1270	1270	1270
		72	$1422	1422	1422
		84	$1878	—	—
		96	$2033	—	—
		120	$2347	—	—
		144	$2657	—	—
	46	24	—	$725	725
		30	—	$872	872
		36	—	$946	946
		42	—	$1055	1055
		48	$1160	1160	1160
		60	$1345	1345	1345
		72	$1495	1495	1495
		84	$2033	—	—
		96	$2189	—	—
		120	$2500	—	—
		144	$2814	—	—

Step 6.

Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L) or high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0

Surface/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
CHD	noble cherry A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak A	+$85

Gallery Panel *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0

For high - pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Privacy Door Lock Post Kit   FT992.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety latch allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the workstation.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Specify lock kit left attachment (FT992.xxL) for use with left-attached door (FT118.xxxxxL6).

Specify lock kit right attachment (FT992.xxR) for use with right-attached door (FT118.xxxxxR6).

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22″ high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

1 3/4″

2 1/16″

h
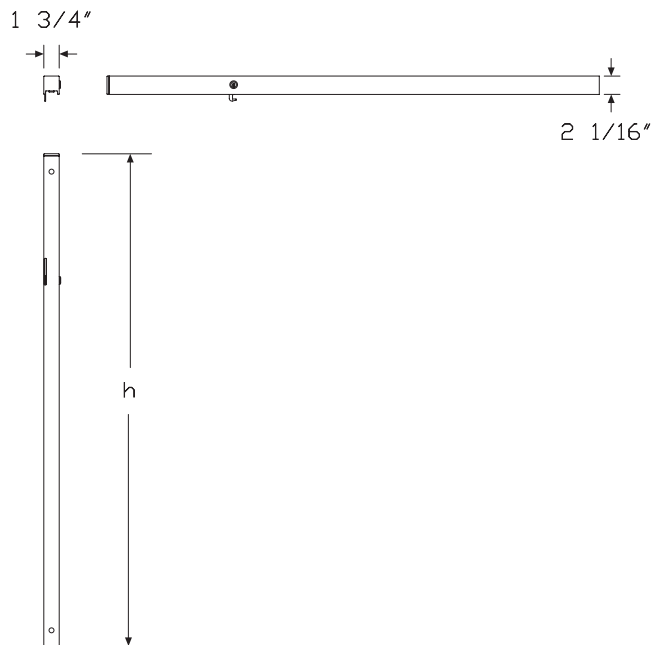
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT992. [A]

Step 2. Height

57   57″ high [A]
68   68″ high [A]

Step 3. Attachment

L   left [A]
R   right [A]

Step 4. Application

F   in-line frame attachment [A]
C   corner connector attachment [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

				F	C
FT992.	**57**	**L**		$649	649
		R		$649	649
	68	**L**		$707	707
		R		$707	707

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike [A]		+$0
KD	keyed differently [A]		+$0
NL	no lock [A]		+$0

Step 6. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]	+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0

Privacy Door   FT118.

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment. Floor track is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

To use privacy door with architectural trim, order frame top cap, architectural, privacy door (FT11B.) separately.

A 36″-wide door attaches to a 42″-wide or wider frame combination. A 42″-wide door attaches to a 48″-wide or wider frame combination.

Door closure direction is identified when facing the door from outside the workstation. A left door attachment (L6) attaches to a frame on the left and closes to the right. A right door attachment (R6) attaches to a frame on the right and closes to the left.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Privacy door is not compatible with frames with architectural feet, to-the-floor tiles, or 120° connectors.

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22″ high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

Clear (TR) and opal frosted (J9) infills are acrylic.

Opal frosted (J9) infill complements opal glass.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
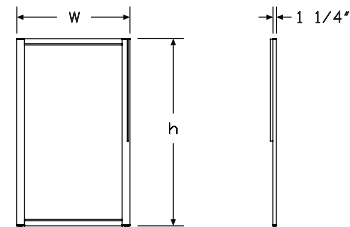
Left Door Attachment
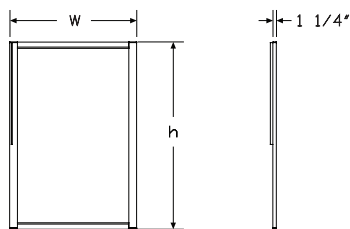
Right Door Attachment
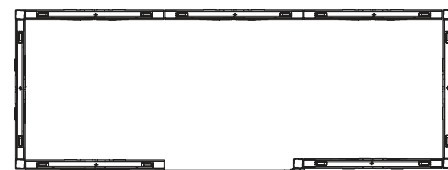
In-line Frame Attachment
Left door attachment closes to the right
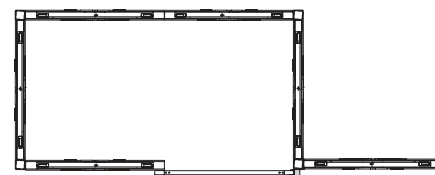
Corner Connector Attachment
Left door attachment closes to the right

Privacy Door *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT118. [A]

Step 2. Height
57	57″ high	[A]
68	68″ high	[A]

Step 3. Width
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Material
A	translucent plastic	[A]
F	fabric	[A]

Step 5. Door Attachment
L6	left	[A]
R6	right	[A]

Step 6. Lock Application
NFA	in-line frame attachment	[A]
CCA	corner connector attachment	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			AL6NFA	AL6CCA	AR6NFA	AR6CCA	FL6NFA	FL6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$3831	3831	3831	3831	5285	5285
		42	$3933	3933	3933	3933	5403	5403
	68	**36**	$3965	3965	3965	3965	5445	5445
		42	$4080	4080	4080	4080	5578	5578

			FR6NFA	FR6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$5285	5285
		42	$5403	5403
	68	**36**	$5445	5445
		42	$5578	5578

Step 7. Lock
NL	no lock	[A]	+$0
KA	keyed alike	[A]	+$270
KD	keyed differently	[A]	+$270

Step 8. Frame Finish

Sand Texture Paint
UBK	ultra black (CP)	[A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	[A]	+$0
91	white (CP)	[A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	[A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	[A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	[A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	[A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	[A]	+$0
613	silver (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	[A]	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	[A]	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	[A]	+$30

Step 9. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)
Price Category 1	[A]	+$0
Price Category 2	[A]	+$88
Price Category 3	[A]	+$157
Price Category 4	[A]	+$236
Price Category 5	[A]	+$388
Price Category B	[A]	+$181
Price Category C	[A]	+$271
Price Category E	[A]	+$416
Price Category F	[A]	+$0

For translucent plastic (A)
FW	fluted translucent	[A]	+$0
TR	clear	[A]	+$335
J9	opal frosted	[A]	+$955

Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware

FT128.
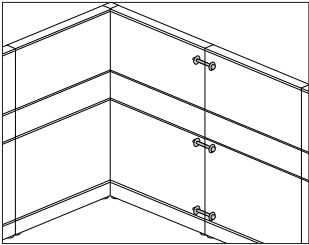
Product Information

Description

This hardware connects 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal is included; finish is black.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify height to match lower frame.

35″-, 42″- and 46″-high hardware includes 2 bolts; 53″-, 57″-, 68″- and 79″-high hardware includes 3 bolts.

Dimensions

1 7/8″

4 1/2″
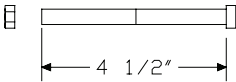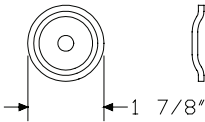
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT128.

Step 2. Frame Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT128.	**35**	$40
	42	$41
	46	$41
	53	$48
	57	$51
	68	$52
	79	$53

90° Universal Connector FT121.
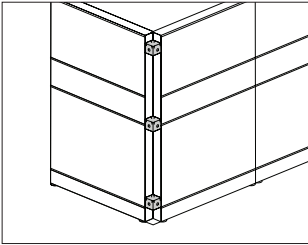
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2, 3, or 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53″-high frames and higher, specify 57″-high 90° universal connector (FT121._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way and 4-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order the following products separately:
• 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
• 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

FT121._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46″-high and lower; FT121._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53″-high and higher.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions
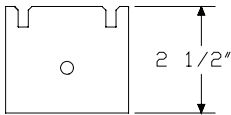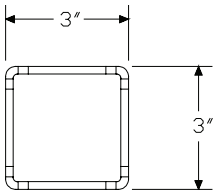
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT121.

Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way, 90° or 180°
3 3 way
4 4 way

Step 3. Frame Height
46 for 46″-high frames and lower
57 for 53″-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	46	57
FT121. 2	$94	142
3	$109	161
4	$127	180

120° Universal Connector   FT131.
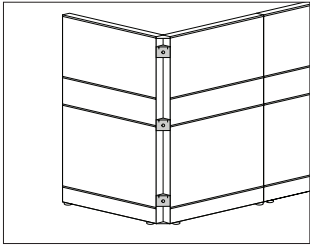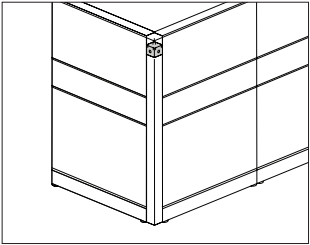
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53″-high frames and higher, specify 57″-high 120° universal connector (FT131._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order 120° connector cover (FT133.) and 120° connector top cap (FT136.) separately.

FT131._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46″-high and lower; FT131._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53″-high and higher.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions
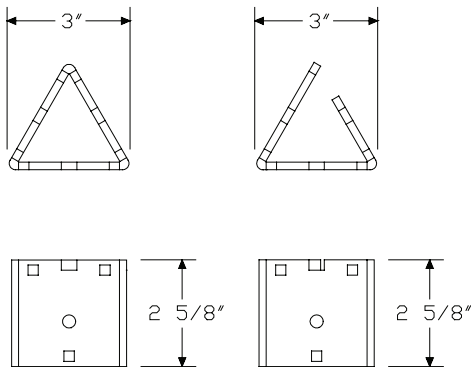
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT131.

Step 2. Configuration

2   2 way
3   3 way

Step 3. Frame Height

46   for 46″-high frames and lower
57   for 53″-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

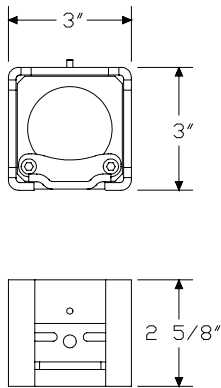|		46	57
FT131.	**2**	$148	225
	3	$163	243

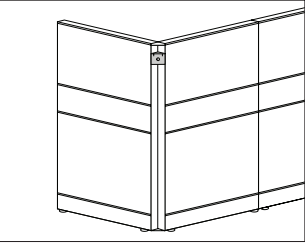# 90° Universal Stacking Connector FT122.

Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins 1, 2, 3, or 4 stacking frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It is used to attach an 11″- or 22″-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame or frames. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 block are included. Block has 1 removable side for cable routing capability.

Notes

The total connector height cannot exceed 90″.

Order the following products separately:
• 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
• 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT122.

Step 2. Configuration
2   2 way, 90° or 180°
3   3 way
4   4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

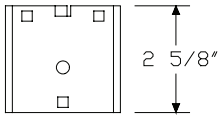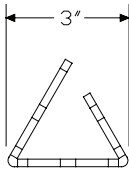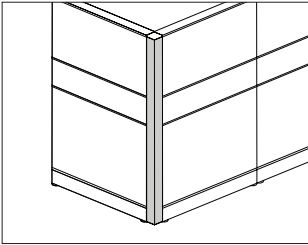|		
FT122.	**2**	$62
	3	$74
	4	$86

120° Universal Stacking Connector   FT132.

Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins a stacking frame to another frame(s) at a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It is used to attach an 11″- or 22″-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame(s) that is the same height or higher than the stacked frame. The total frame height cannot exceed 90″. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 top block are included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

Order 120° connector top cap (FT136.) and 120° connector cover (FT133.) separately. Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.
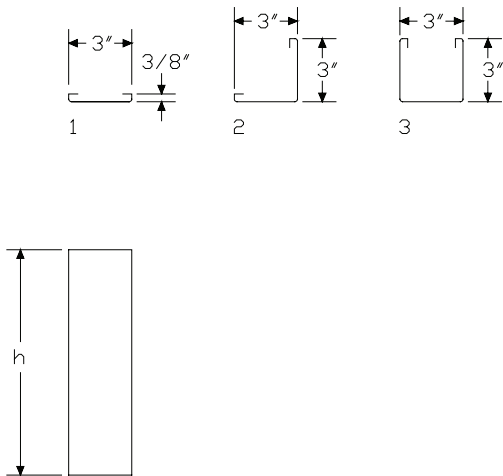
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT132.

Step 2. Configuration

2   2 way

3   3 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT132.	**2**	$97
	3	$104

90° Connector Cover　　　　　　　　　　　　FT123.

Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match height of frame and number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7″-, 11″-, 15″-, 18″-, 22″-, 26″-, and 33″-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7″-, 15″-, 18″-, and 26″-high connector covers are intended for use with 42″- and 53″-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35″-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT123.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 side covered
2	2 sides covered
3	3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (15), 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (18), 22″ high (22), 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (26), or 33″ high (33)

N	no base

90° Connector Cover *continued*

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A open base, tapered foot
B base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted
W veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT123.	**1**	07	—	—	$65	257	—	—
		11	—	—	$67	273	—	—
		15	—	—	$69	299	—	—
		18	—	—	$76	320	—	—
		22	—	—	$80	339	—	—
		26	—	—	$83	363	—	—
		33	—	—	$90	403	—	—
		35	$58	234	—	—	63	254
		42	$63	267	—	—	66	287
		46	$66	290	—	—	71	308
		53	$71	318	—	—	75	337
		57	$75	346	—	—	79	367
		64	$79	373	—	—	84	394
		68	$84	404	—	—	86	421
		79	$88	460	—	—	91	477
		90	$96	516	—	—	98	536
	2	07	—	—	$76	271	—	—
		11	—	—	$80	304	—	—
		15	—	—	$83	353	—	—
		18	—	—	$88	388	—	—
		22	—	—	$90	424	—	—
		26	—	—	$93	473	—	—
		33	—	—	$100	542	—	—
		35	$79	347	—	—	84	371
		42	$85	403	—	—	87	423
		46	$87	437	—	—	90	462
		53	$91	480	—	—	96	506
		57	$96	530	—	—	98	550
		64	$99	572	—	—	102	595
		68	$102	617	—	—	105	637
		79	$113	706	—	—	115	726
		90	$119	793	—	—	125	818
	3	07	—	—	$106	357	—	—
		11	—	—	$111	384	—	—
		15	—	—	$118	441	—	—
		18	—	—	$120	494	—	—
		22	—	—	$121	522	—	—
		26	—	—	$125	581	—	—
		33	—	—	$131	661	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

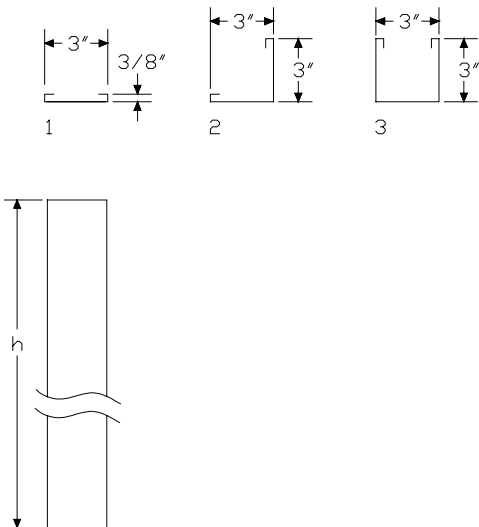|		
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$50
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

90° Connector Cover, Architectural   FT12B.

Product Information

Description

This painted connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match overall height of frame(s) and number of connector sides that are exposed.

Order 90° connector top cap, architectural (FT12A.) separately.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7″-, 11″-, 15″-, 18″-, 22″-, 26″-, and 33″-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7″-, 15″-, 18″-, and 26″-high connector covers are intended for use with 42″- and 53″-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35″-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12B.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 side covered
2	2 sides covered
3	3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (15), 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (18), 22″ high (22), 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (26), or 33″ high (33)

N	no base

90° Connector Cover, Architectural

continued

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover / floor-length tiles

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	NP	BP
FT12B.	**1**	07	—	$86	—
		11	—	$89	—
		15	—	$94	—
		18	—	$96	—
		22	—	$97	—
		26	—	$104	—
		33	—	$109	—
		35	$109	—	114
		42	$114	—	120
		46	$120	—	125
		53	$127	—	130
		57	$130	—	135
		64	$136	—	142
		68	$140	—	147
		79	$151	—	156
		90	$162	—	169
	2	07	—	$107	—
		11	—	$111	—
		15	—	$115	—
		18	—	$118	—
		22	—	$121	—
		26	—	$125	—
		33	—	$130	—
		35	$130	—	135
		42	$135	—	140
		46	$140	—	144
		53	$144	—	150
		57	$150	—	155
		64	$156	—	162
		68	$161	—	164
		79	$172	—	177
		90	$185	—	188

		AP	NP	BP
3	07	—	$123	—
	11	—	$125	—
	15	—	$130	—
	18	—	$133	—
	22	—	$135	—
	26	—	$140	—
	33	—	$144	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

120° Connector Cover   FT133.

Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a 120° connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify connector cover(s) to match height of frame and match the number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7″-, 11″-, 15″-, 18″-, 22″-, 26″-, and 33″-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions
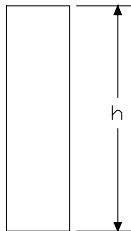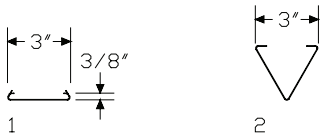
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT133.

Step 2. Configuration

| **1** | 1 side covered |
| **2** | 2 sides covered |

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) [A]
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) [A]
33	33″ high
35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

For 2 sides covered (2)

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) [A]
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) [A]
33	33″ high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (15), 18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (18), 22″ high (22), 26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames) (26), or 33″ high (33)

| **N** | no base |

120° Connector Cover *continued*

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT133.	1	07	—	—	$99	352	—	—
		11	—	—	$105	369	—	—
		15	—	—	$111	397	—	—
		18	—	—	$115	431	—	—
		22	—	—	$120	447	—	—
		26	—	—	$125	481	—	—
		33	—	—	$128	532	—	—
		35	$105	503	—	—	111	473
		42	$120	545	—	—	125	531
		46	$126	576	—	—	128	563
		53	$133	557	—	—	141	531
		57	$144	690	—	—	147	637
		64	$154	660	—	—	158	612
		68	$162	802	—	—	168	750
		79	$185	912	—	—	190	814
		90	$195	1031	—	—	195	905
	2	07	—	—	$126	375	—	—
		11	—	—	$128	406	—	—
		15	—	—	$133	471	—	—
		18	—	—	$139	519	—	—
		22	—	—	$144	560	—	—
		26	—	—	$147	626	—	—
		33	—	—	$157	717	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

Connector Base Filler   FT165.
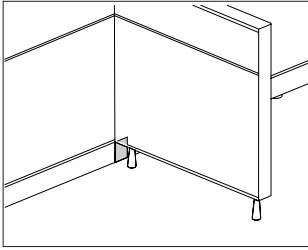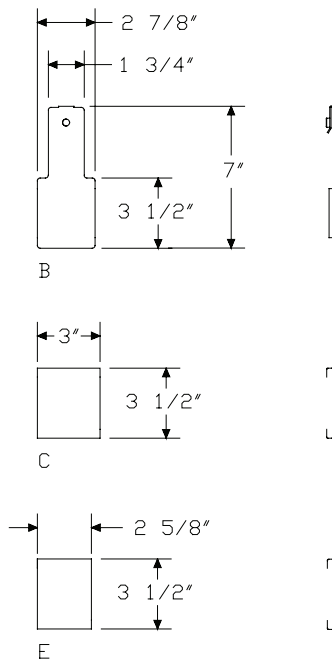
Product Information

Description
This filler covers the space at the base of a connector when frames with base covers and frames with open bases are connected to one another. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
For usage information, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT165.

Step 2. Usage
B   for use at end of frame
C   for use between 2 base covers
E   for use between base cover and connector cover

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT165.	**B**	$63
	C	$63
	E	$63

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End   FT160.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s). When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and add finished end for the total frame height. Order frame top cap (FT112.) separately.

Dimensions
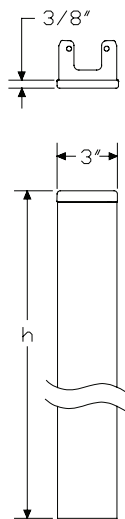
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT160.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	W
FT160.	**35 A**	$79	400
	B	$87	417
	42 A	$84	432
	B	$91	450
	46 A	$87	453
	B	$95	471
	53 A	$91	494
	B	$99	507
	57 A	$95	507
	B	$102	525
	64 A	$99	542
	B	$107	558
	68 A	$102	561
	B	$112	577
	79 A	$112	612
	B	$119	632
	90 A	$119	674
	B	$127	694

Finished End *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish	

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry A	+$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash A	+$102
EU	oak on ash A	+$102
EV	walnut on ash A	+$102
UL	natural maple A	+$102

Finished End, Architectural   FT16A.
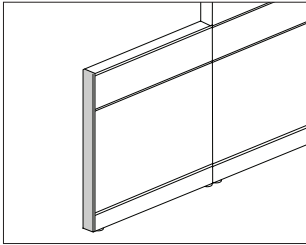
Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions
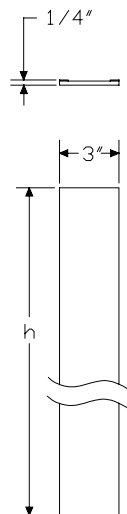
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16A.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT16A.	**35**	A	$299
		B	$312
	42	A	$312
		B	$326
	46	A	$326
		B	$338
	53	A	$340
		B	$355
	57	A	$351
		B	$361
	64	A	$366
		B	$370
	68	A	$375
		B	$386
	79	A	$403
		B	$414
	90	A	$423
		B	$439

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish	

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, Change-Of-Height FT161.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Use change-of-height finished end for straight-line applications only (cannot use at connectors). For other applications, use connector covers (FT123.). When routing cables through a finished end in a straight-line application, specify option (B).

When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and order finished end (FT160.) for the total frame height.

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions
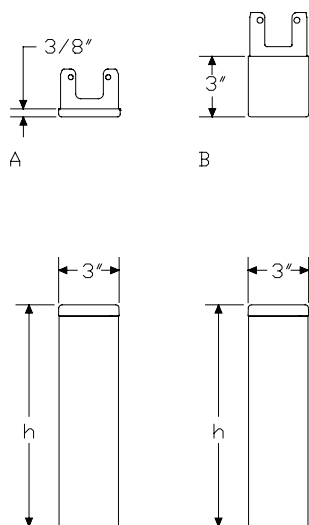
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT161.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing
B	cable routing capability

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W
FT161.	**07**	**A**	$66	261
		B	$104	322
	11	**A**	$69	283
		B	$107	351
	15	**A**	$74	310
		B	$112	399
	18	**A**	$76	329
		B	$115	437
	22	**A**	$78	345
		B	$116	474
	26	**A**	$82	368
		B	$120	523
	33	**A**	$86	406
		B	$124	596

Finished End, Change-Of-Height

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish	

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height

FT16B.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Change-of-height finished end can only be used in straight-line applications; it cannot be used with universal connector.

Change-of-height finished end does not have cable routing capability.

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions
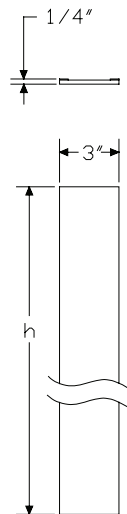
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16B.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A   standard, no cable routing

Step 4. Surface Material

P   painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT16B. 07 A	$237
11 A	$242
15 A	$253
18 A	$257
22 A	$261
26 A	$271
33 A	$287

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height *continued*

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel   FT16G.

Product Information

Description

This change of height cover finishes the exposed end of a frame that is connected to a gallery panel of lower height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify this finished end only when gallery panel (FT115.) height is lower than height of attached frame.
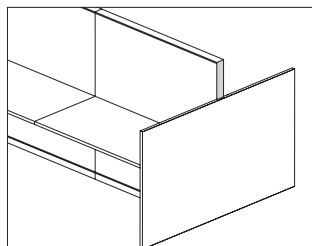
Specify type (A) for use with architectural frame top caps (FT11A.), type (P) for use with standard painted top caps, or type (W) for use with standard veneer top caps (FT112.), ordered separately.

6"-, 13"-, or 17"-high finished ends are compatible with 29"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7"-, 11"-, 18"-, or 22"-high finished ends are compatible with 35"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

11"- or 15"-high finished ends are compatible with 42"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7"- or 11"-high finished ends are compatible with 46"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

Dimensions
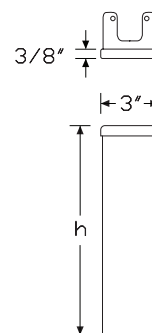
Standard

Architectural

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls
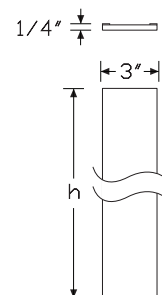
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16G. [A]

Step 2. Height

06	6″ high	[A]
07	7″ high	[A]
11	11″ high	[A]
13	13″ high	[A]
15	15″ high	[A]
17	17″ high	[A]
18	18″ high	[A]
22	22″ high	[A]

Step 3. Type

A	architectural trim	[A]
P	standard painted trim	[A]
W	standard veneer trim	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	P	W
FT16G.	**06**	$234	66	246
	07	$239	69	266
	11	$243	74	291
	13	$246	75	309
	15	$255	76	317
	17	$258	77	329
	18	$260	78	334
	22	$264	79	352

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	[A]	+$0
613	silver (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	[A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	[A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	[A]	+$10

Wood Veneer
For standard veneer trim (W)

2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+$102
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+$102
ET	clear on ash	[A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash	[A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash	[A]	+$102
UL	natural maple	[A]	+$102

Frame Top Cap   FT112.
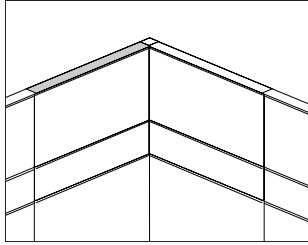
Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame (or frames) and has a painted or veneer surface.

Notes

Upper tile (FT181.) must be specified on both sides of frame for top cap to attach.

Top cap with standard option (A) covers 1 frame.

Top cap with cable routing cutout on 1 end option (C) covers 1 frame and is used with a change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability.

When specifying option (C), order change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B) separately.

Specify option (D) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Frame top cap is not required for frames with transaction surfaces, upmount screens, frame top screens, and frame top storage.

Dimensions
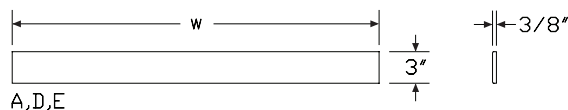
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT112.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Type

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A standard
C cable routing cutout on 1 end

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

D standard extended to span 2 frames `A`
E standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more `A`

Step 4. Surface Material

For standard (A) or cable routing cutout on 1 end (C)

P painted
W veneer `A`

For standard extended to span 2 frames (D) or standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (E)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	W
FT112. 18 A		$46	188
C		$52	186

24	A	$48	221
	C	$59	212
30	A	$51	254
	C	$65	243
36	A	$56	288
	C	$74	276
42	A	$64	323
	C	$78	308
48	A	$68	357
	C	$83	341
54	D	$78	—
	E	$78	—
60	D	$83	—
	E	$83	—
66	D	$87	—
	E	$87	—
72	D	$94	—
	E	$94	—
78	D	$99	—
	E	$99	—
84	D	$102	—
	E	$102	—
90	D	$124	—
	E	$124	—
96	D	$129	—
	E	$129	—

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$50
2U	light brown walnut A	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash A	+$50
EU	oak on ash A	+$50
EV	walnut on ash A	+$50
UL	natural maple A	+$50

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Frame Top Cap, Architectural   FT11A.
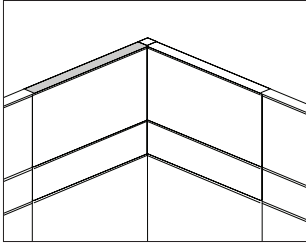
Product Information

Description

This top cap finishes the top of an individual frame, or can span 2 frames within a run. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Frame top cap is not required for a frame with transaction surface, upmount screen, or frame top screen.

Not compatible with off-module 90° connector kit for equal-height frames (FT127.A).

Specify option (D) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54″-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions
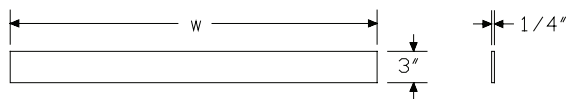
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11A.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Type

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A   for single frame, no cutout

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

D   extended to span 2 frames, no cutout   A

E   extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more, no cutout   A

Step 4. Surface Material

P   painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P
FT11A.	**18** A	$87
	24 A	$101
	30 A	$118
	36 A	$130
	42 A	$142
	48 A	$161
	54 D	$172
	E	$172
	60 D	$190
	E	$190

Frame Top Cap, Architectural *continued*

66	D	$202
	E	$202
72	D	$217
	E	$217
78	D	$232
	E	$232
84	D	$245
	E	$245
90	D	$281
	E	$281
96	D	$299
	E	$299

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door   FT16D.
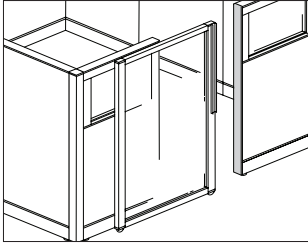
Product Information

Description
This painted cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames when a privacy door with lock is used. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify finished end to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Dimensions
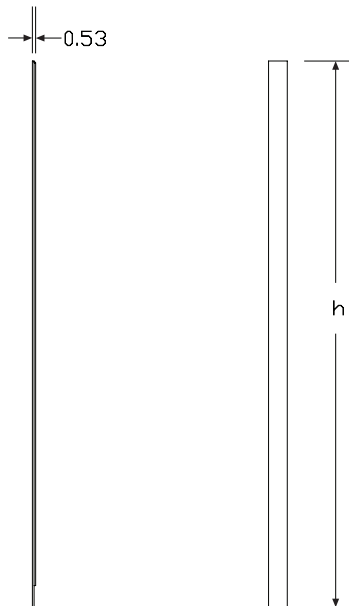
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16D. A

Step 2. Height

57   57″ high   A
68   68″ high   A

Step 3. Base Option

A   open base / architectural foot   A
B   base cover/to-the-floor tile   A

Step 4. Surface Material

P   painted   A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT16D.	**57**	**A**	$449
		B	$462
	68	**A**	$490
		B	$504

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+$0
613	silver (CP) A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door

FT11B.
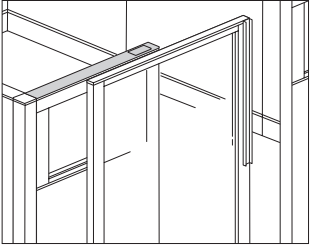
Product Information

Description
This painted top cap finishes the top of a frame when a privacy door is used with architectural trim products. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Match width of top cap to width of frame.

Dimensions

W   3″   1 / 4″
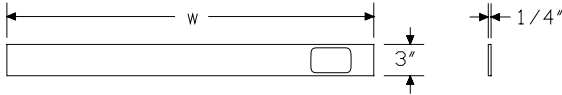
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT11B. ⬚A

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide	⬚A
30	30″ wide	⬚A
36	36″ wide	⬚A
42	42″ wide	⬚A
48	48″ wide	⬚A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT11B.	**24**	$309
	30	$333
	36	$355
	42	$384
	48	$409

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ⬚A	+$0
91	white (CP) ⬚A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) ⬚A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral ⬚A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) ⬚A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ⬚A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ⬚A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral ⬚A	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ⬚A	+$0
613	silver (CP) ⬚A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze ⬚A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum ⬚A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze ⬚A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon ⬚A	+$10

90° Connector Top Cap FT126.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a connector or stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:
• 90° connector cover (FT123.)
• Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions

3/8″

3″

3″

1A   2A   2B

3A   4A
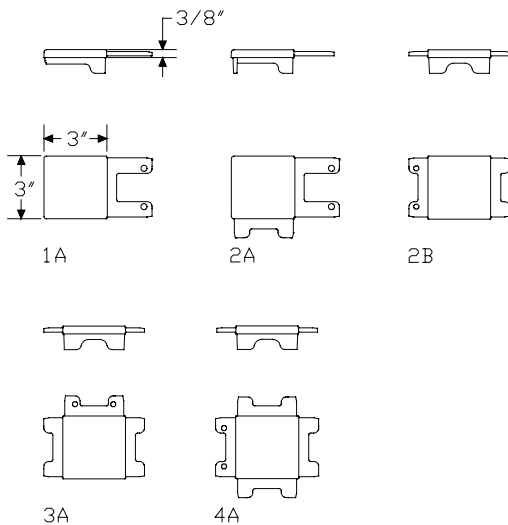
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT126.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT126.	**1A**	$49	188
	2A	$49	188
	2B	$49	188
	3A	$49	188
	4A	$49	188

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

90° Connector Top Cap *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$50
40	dark brown walnut		+$50
EW	medium matte walnut		+$50
ET	clear on ash	A	+$50
EU	oak on ash	A	+$50
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$50
UL	natural maple	A	+$50
WHN	natural white oak	A	+$0

90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural   FT12A.
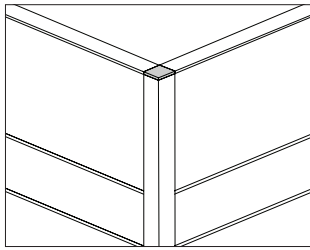
Product Information

Description

This cap finishes the top of an architectural connector or stacking connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

• 90° connector cover, architectural (FT12B.)

• Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Dimensions
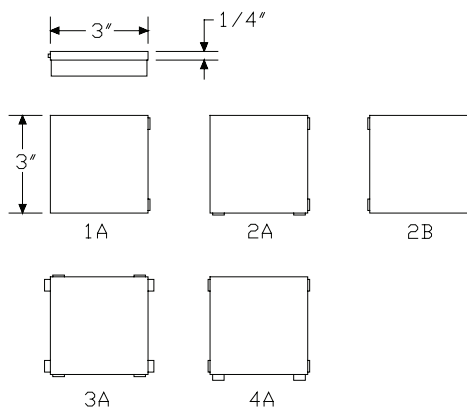
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12A.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P   painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P
FT12A.	**1A**	$43
	2A	$43
	2B	$43
	3A	$43
	4A	$43

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

120° Connector Top Cap   FT136.
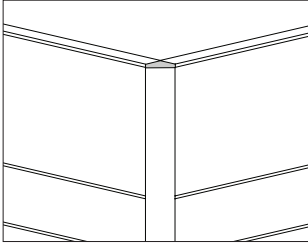
Product Information

Description
This cap trims the top of a 120° connector or 120° stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.
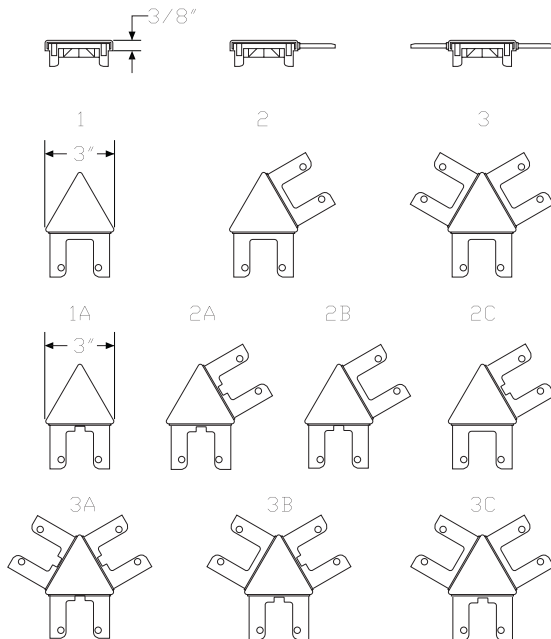
Notes
Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:
• 120° connector cover (FT133.)
• Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT136.

Step 2. Configuration

1	connects into 1 frame top cap
1A	connects into 1 frame top screen
2	connects into 2 frame top caps
2A	connects into 2 frame top screens
2B	connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right
2C	connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right
3	connects into 3 frame top caps
3A	connects into 3 frame top screens
3B	connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side
3C	connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides

Step 3. Surface Material

For connects into 1 frame top cap (1) or connects into 2 frame top caps (2)
P   painted
W   veneer   A

For connects into 3 frame top caps (3)
P   painted
W   veneer   A

For connects into 1 frame top screen (1A), connects into 2 frame top screens (2A), connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right (2B), connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right (2C), connects into 3 frame top screens (3A), connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side (3B), or connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides (3C)
P   painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT136.	**1**	$53	165
	1A	$89	—
	2	$53	165
	2A	$89	—
	2B	$89	—
	2C	$89	—
	3	$53	165
	3A	$89	—
	3B	$89	—
	3C	$89	—

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]		+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]		+$0
91	white (CP) [A]		+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]		+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]		+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]		+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit   FT127.

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit connects a return frame to a spine wall frame at 90° in an off-module application. It works with open base frames, frames with architectural feet, and frames with base covers.

Notes

Option A is used with frames with standard top caps to connect an equal-height return frame anywhere along a spine wall frame when an off-module upper tile is not used. Option B is used with frames with standard or architectural top caps and connects an equal- or lower-height return frame to the top of an off-module upper tile in 1″ intervals.

Use option B when:
• Architectural frame top caps are used.
• Return frame is the same height and the spine wall frame has an off-module tile with storage at the top. Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.
• Return frame is a lower change-of-height (COH). Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.

When using option B, top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.

Off-module return frame cannot attach within 2″ of spine wall frame ends on frames with a base or open base with tapered foot, or 4″ from the end of a frame with architectural foot.

Power/data cannot be routed from spine wall frame to off-module return frame.

Connector kit cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:
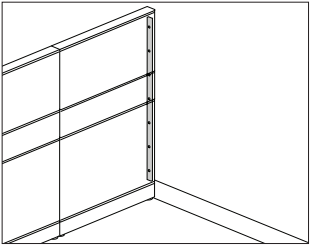• Upmount screen (FT113.)
• Frame top screen (FT114.)
• Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
• Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Dimensions
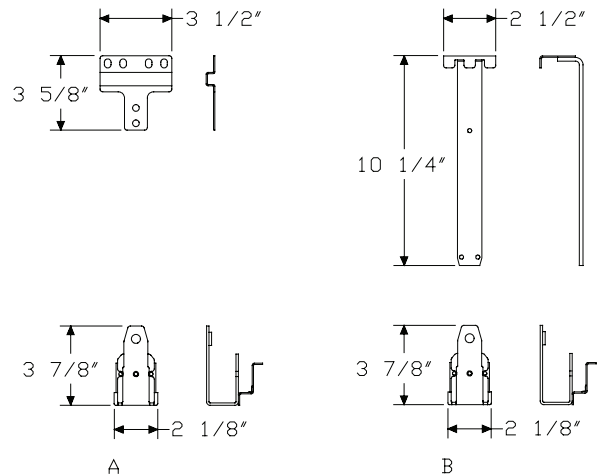
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT127.

Step 2. Application

A   for equal-height frames (no off-module tile)

B   for off-module tile (equal or COH frames)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT127.	**A**	$379
	B	$333

Wall Start   FT190.

Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a frame to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle.

Wall starts require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners

35″—5

42″—5

46″—5

53″—5

57″—5

68″—6

79″—7

Notes

Specify height of wall start to match frame height.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions
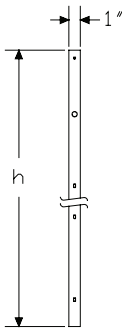
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT190.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT190.	**35**	$98
	42	$102
	46	$107
	53	$110
	57	$115
	68	$124
	79	$139

Wall Start Filler   FT920.
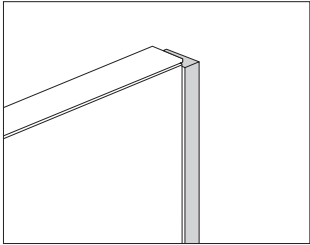
Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler attaches between the architectural wall and a wall start used adjacent to a wall strip. Filler is coated with black primer and can be painted in the field.

Notes

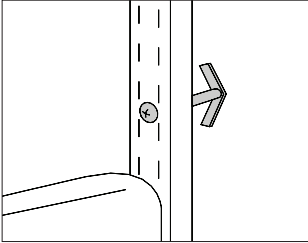Match height of wall start filler to height of wall start and frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT920.

Step 2. Height

79   79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT920. 79 $268
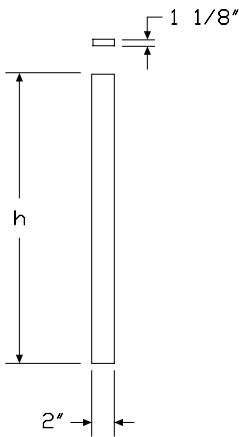
Wall Fastener X1192.

Product Information

Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
- $1^1/_2$″-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3″-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3″-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.
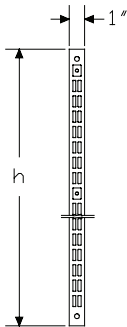
Specification Information

Step 1.
X1192.

Step 2. Size
1	no. 10, $1^1/_2$″ sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3″ sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3″ machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192.	**1**	$54
	2	$54
	3	$93

## Wall Strip   FT191.
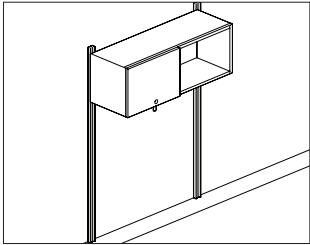
Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

Wall strips require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners

42″—5

46″—5

53″—6

57″—7

68″—8

79″—9

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) and toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) separately.

When attaching tiles to wall strips, order tile adapters (FT192.) and appropriate tile trim separately:

• Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)

• Vertical trim (FT197.)

2 side-by-side hanging components can share a double-slotted wall strip.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT191.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT191.	**42**	$93
	46	$96
	53	$98
	57	$101
	68	$109
	79	$117

Step 3. Finish

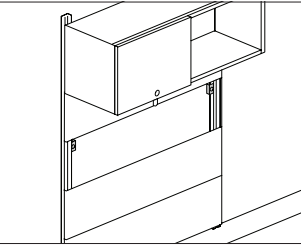|		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.
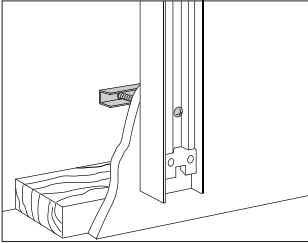
Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

3 3/4"   9/32"   9/16"   2 1/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191. $602

Tile Adapters, Wall Strip   FT192.
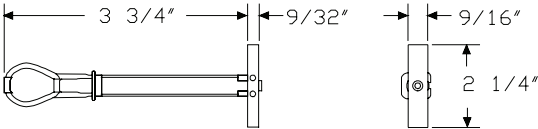
Product Information

Description

These adapters are used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or upper/lower power/data tile.

Notes

Specify height of tile adapters to match height of attaching tile.
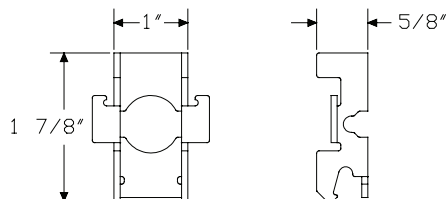Order wall strip (FT191.) and appropriate tile trim separately:
• Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
• Vertical Trim (FT197.)
The number of tile adapters varies by tile height; appropriate quantity is included. Tile adapter quantities are as follows:
Tile Height—Adapter Quantity
07″—2
11″—2
18″—2
19″—4
22″—2
30″—6
33″—4
37″—6
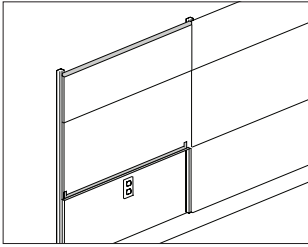41″ to 63″—8

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT192.

Step 2. Tile Height

07	7″ high	A
11	11″ high	
18	18″ high	A
19	19″ high	
22	22″ high	
30	30″ high	
33	33″ high	
37	37″ high	A
41	41″ high	
48	48″ high	A
52	52″ high	
63	63″ high	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT192.		
	07	$40
	11	$40
	18	$40
	19	$70
	22	$40
	30	$99
	33	$70
	37	$99
	41	$130
	48	$99
	52	$130
	63	$130

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Tile Trim, Wall Strip   FT167.

Product Information

Description
This trim kit finishes the top and bottom edges of tile(s) attached to wall strips. It secures the tile edge to the wall strips and provides a horizontal bead along the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

Notes
Specify width of tile trim to match width of attaching tiles.

1 kit finishes the top edge of the highest tile and the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

When bottom tile does not reach the base of the wall strips, specify option A. When bottom tile is placed at the base of the wall strips, specify option B.

19″- and 30″-high lower tiles and full-height tiles must always be placed at the base of the wall strips. Specify option B for these products.

Dimensions
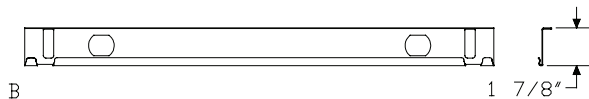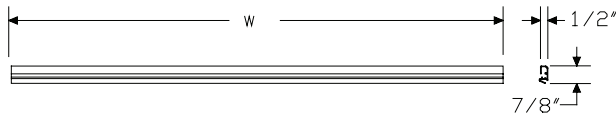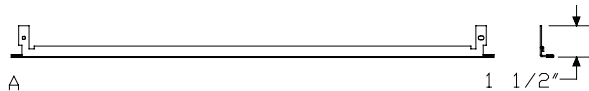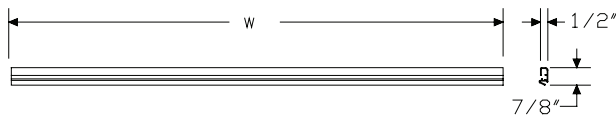
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT167.

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Application
A	top/mid-level lower tile trim
B	top/base-level lower tile trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B
FT167.	**24**	$177	78
	30	$189	86
	36	$196	90
	42	$204	94
	48	$216	98

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Vertical Trim, Wall Strip   FT197.
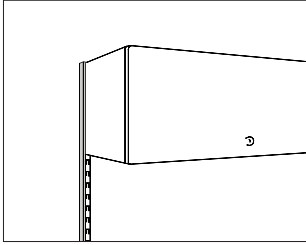
Product Information

Description

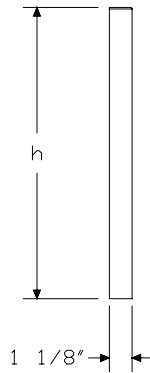This vertical trim finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Specify height of vertical trim to match height of wall strip.

Order wall strip (FT191.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, vertical trim cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT197.

Step 2. Height

46A	46″ high
57A	57″ high
68A	68″ high
79A	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT197.	**46A**	$100
	57A	$112
	68A	$124
	79A	$137

Step 3. Finish

SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit   FT144.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through 2 rectangular cutouts in the bottom 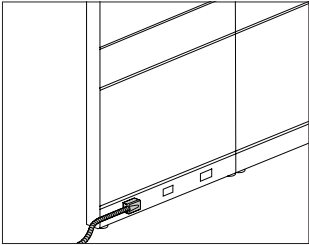rail of an open-base frame. The power entry plugs into the left-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Power entry connects directly to the harness above the open base or connects above or below a surface.

Power entry cannot route through a connector.

When bringing power in from the floor, power entry cannot be used on frames with a base. Order power entry external direct connect (FT140.) for this application.

Power entry not compatible with 3-receptacle version of the low credenza height power harness (FT15A.3).

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions
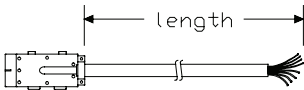
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT144.

Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT144.	**06**	$301
	12	$423
	18	$512
	24	$606

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect   FT140.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's base to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
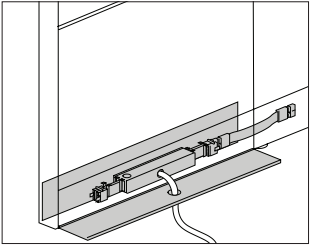
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

For easier installation of power entry, order retrofit base cover for power entry (FT162.) separately.

Dimensions

Right   length

Top View

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT140.

Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT140.	**06**	$262
	12	$361
	18	$459
	24	$556

Step 3. Wiring Type

| **LZ**	PVC-free	+$0

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column into a frame. It includes a junction box, 8″ of wire, 1 or 2 harnesses, and optional base. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

For power entry used with base covers (FT141.B), 2 base covers are included to replace standard base covers included with a frame.

If entering power at location other than the base, mounting rail must be used (mounting rail is included with the power entry).

Dimensions
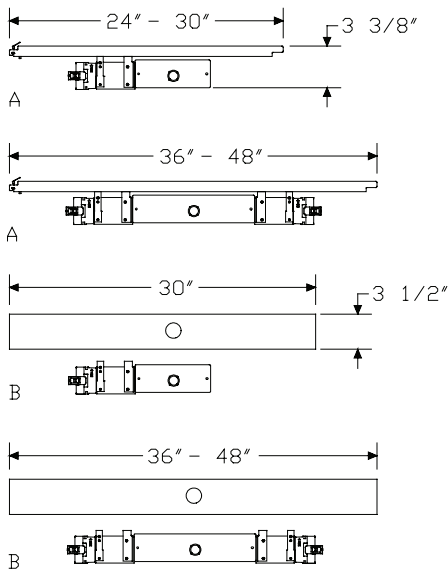
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT141.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Usage

For 24″ wide (24)

A   use with open base

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A   use with open base
B   use with base covers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B
FT141.	**24**	$819	—
	30	$855	885
	36	$885	911
	42	$947	982
	48	$1011	1045

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Base Finish
For use with base covers (B)

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power Entry, New York City *continued*

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run　　　　FT142.

Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the end of a frame run. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
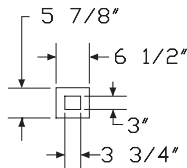
Notes
Finished end is not required for frames with an end-of-run ceiling power entry.

When using with stacking frames, specify frame height of power entry to match the combined height of the frame and stacking frame.

Licensed electrical must wire power entry.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

5 7/8″
6 1/2″
3″
3 3/4″
h

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT142.

Step 2. Frame Height
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Step 3. Base Option
A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover

Step 4. Power

For open base, tapered foot (A)
N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface

For base cover (B)
N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-4.
			N	A	E
FT142.	**42**	A	$796	1281	—
		B	$796	1281	1281
	46	A	$798	1286	—
		B	$798	1286	1286
	53	A	$808	1310	—
		B	$808	1310	1310
	57	A	$814	1331	—
		B	$814	1331	1331
	64	A	$850	1363	—
		B	$850	1363	1363
	68	A	$891	1396	—
		B	$891	1396	1396
	79	A	$964	1475	—
		B	$964	1475	1475

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run

continued

Step 5. Finish	
Sand Texture Paint	
8Q folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91 white (CP)	+$0
98 studio white (CP)	+$0
CL cool grey neutral	+$0
G1 graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN warm grey neutral	+$0
3G brownstone	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector   FT143.

Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes
Specify frame height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.
Connector top cap is not required for connectors with a connector ceiling power entry.
Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).
Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this power pole.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

5 7/8″
6 1/2″
3″
3 3/4″
h
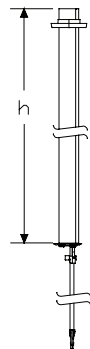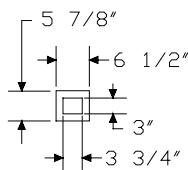
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT143.

Step 2. Frame Height
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high [A]

Step 3. Power
N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
C	4-circuit power connects below surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		N	A	C	E
FT143.	**42**	$1116	1503	1503	1503
	46	$1077	1480	1480	1480
	53	$1023	1427	1427	1427
	57	$985	1405	1405	1405
	64	$950	1353	1353	1353
	68	$896	1325	1325	1325
	79	$878	1309	1309	1309

Step 4. Wiring Type
LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Finish

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector

FT14A.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specify height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

Connector top cap is not required for connector with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power Entry can only be used with architectural connector covers and frame top caps.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.), flat edge frame top screen (FT359.), Pari frame top screen (FT355.), or frame top storage (FT415.) cannot be placed next to this power pole.

Dimensions

5 7/8″
6 1/2″
3″
3 3/4″
3″
h
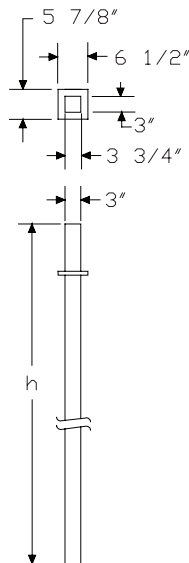
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT14A. A

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high	A
46	46″ high	A
53	53″ high	
57	57″ high	A
64	64″ high	
68	68″ high	A
79	79″ high	A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered	A
A	4-circuit power connects above surface	A
C	4-circuit power connects below surface	A
E	4-circuit power connects in base	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	A	C	E
FT14A. 42	$1682	1908	1908	1908
46	$1614	1850	1850	1850
53	$1590	1834	1834	1834
57	$1560	1796	1796	1796
64	$1530	1756	1756	1756
68	$1509	1746	1746	1746
79	$1455	1694	1694	1694

Step 4. Wiring Type

For 4-circuit power connects above surface (A), 4-circuit power connects below surface (C), or 4-circuit power connects in base (E)

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

For nonpowered (N)

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Finish

3G	brownstone A	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural
Trim, Connector *continued*

	Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐A		+$0
613	silver (CP) ☐A		+$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐A		+$0
SNA	satin aluminum ☐A		+$30
SNB	satin bronze ☐A		+$30
SNC	satin carbon ☐A		+$30

	Sand Texture Paint	
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Harness   FT150.

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame at the base.
It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations
on each side of the frame; 24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location. The
harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.) separately.
When routing power through a universal connector in a straight line, order
power harness extender (FT151.) separately.
Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions
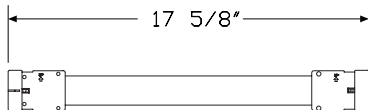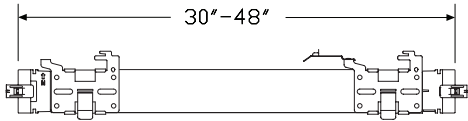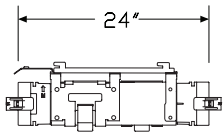
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT150.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT150.	**24**	$193
	30	$200
	36	$207
	42	$219
	48	$232

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile   FT152.
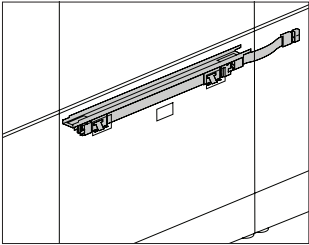
Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a lower power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness can be used just above the surface (except on a 35″-high frame), just below the surface, or near the frame's base. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30″- to 48″-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

Notes

Order the following products separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Lower power/data tile (FT171., FT172., FT17R. or FT36R.)
When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions
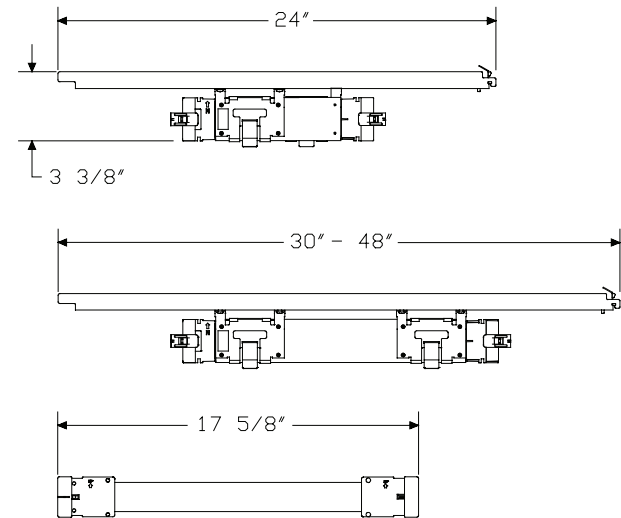
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT152.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT152.	**24**	$261
	30	$271
	36	$280
	42	$288
	48	$295

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Low Credenza Height   FT15A.
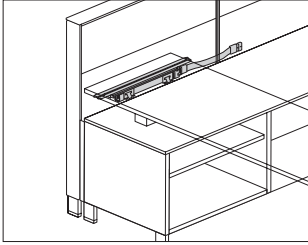
Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a low credenza height power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame at a height just above a low credenza. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. Attachment hardware included.

Order the following products separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.)

Notes

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Receptacle locations for the 3 duplex power harness (FT15A.3) are back-to-back and offset from center (left or right) of a frame. If 3 duplex receptacles are needed on both sides of a frame, order the 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, and with right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame.

Power entry (FT144.) is not compatible with the 3 duplex receptacles (3) type of the low credenza power harness.

Dimensions

24″
3 3/8″

25 5/8″

30″–48″

36″–48″
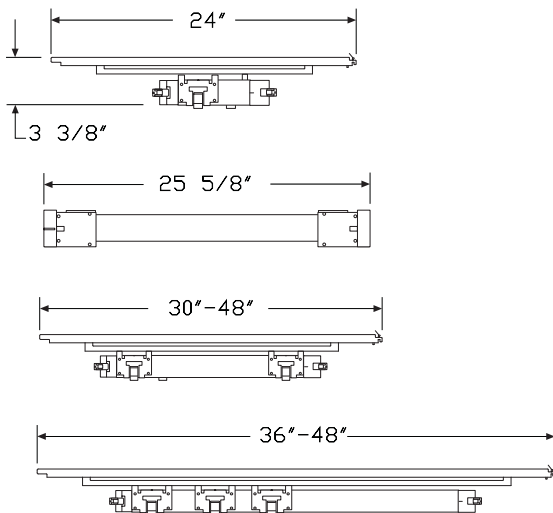
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15A. [A]

Step 2. Harness Type

1	for 1 duplex receptacle	[A]
2	for 2 duplex receptacles	[A]
3	for 3 duplex receptacles	[A]

Step 3. Width

For 1 duplex receptacle (1)

| **24** | 24″ wide | [A] |

For 2 duplex receptacles (2)

30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

For 3 duplex receptacles (3)

36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**
FT15A.	**1**	$337	—	—	—	—
	2	—	$358	380	403	443
	3	—	—	$424	450	475

Step 4. Wiring Type

| **LZ** | PVC-free | +$0 |

Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile   FT153.
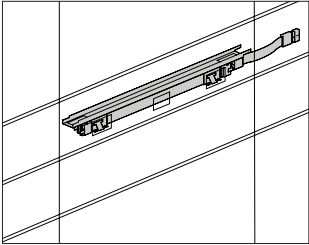
Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with an upper power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

The harness can be used on a 46″-high or higher frame, in the activity zone at 46″, 57″, or 68″, or used on a 22″-high stacking frame. Harness used on a 22″-high stacking frame can be used at the bottom of the tile.

24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30″- to 48″-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

Notes

Order the following products separately:
• 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
• Upper power/data tile (FT184.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions
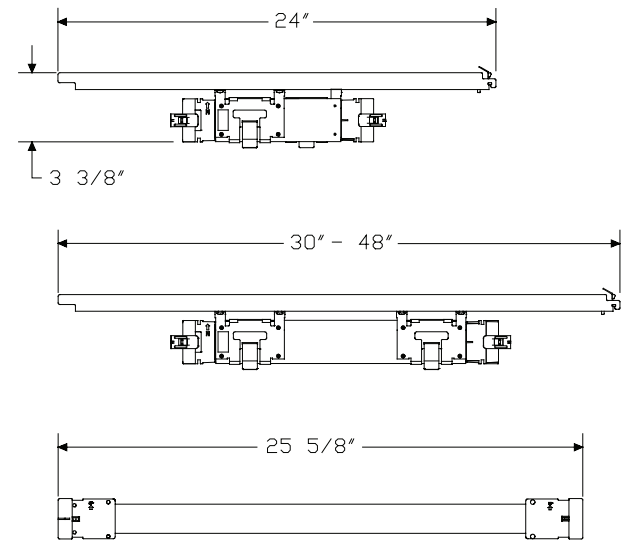
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT153.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT153.	**24**	$278
	30	$290
	36	$296
	42	$301
	48	$310

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness Extender   FT151.

Product Information
Description

This product extends a power harness by 3″ when used to route power through a connector in a straight line. It can be used at the base, at surface height, or any height where power can be routed through the frame (every 11″).

Notes

Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT151.	$48
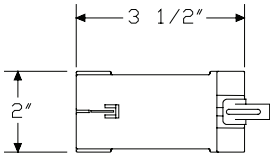
Power Jumper   FT154.
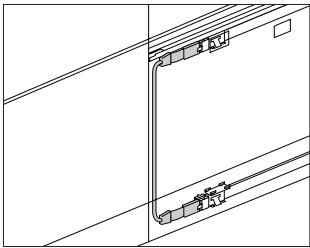
Product Information

Description

This power jumper connects power vertically from 1 power harness to another. It connects power within a frame or between adjacent frames. The power jumper connects into the end of a harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power jumper is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. The power jumper cannot be used with a window tile or open tile.

Dimensions
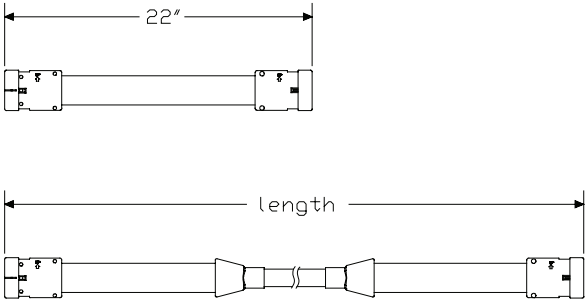
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT154.

Step 2. Length

1	22″ long
2	36″ long
3	47″ long
4	58″ long
5	69″ long
6	80″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT154.	**1**	$112
	2	$155
	3	$175
	4	$192
	5	$209
	6	$225

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Hardwire Mounting Kit   FT157.
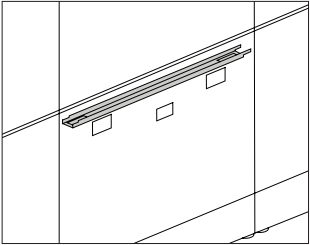
Product Information

Description
This rail is used to mount a hardwired junction box above a frame's base.
It can be used with a lower power/data tile or upper power/data tile.
Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Junction boxes are not included; order separately through local supplier.
Mounting rail will not attach to the location immediately above a low
credenza. To place hardwire power in this location, specify hardwire
mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.
Order lower power/data tile (FT171. or FT172.) or upper power/data tile
(FT184.) separately.
When using hardwired junction boxes in base of frame, hardwire mounting
rail is not required.
Mounting rail's primary use is for Chicago.

Dimensions
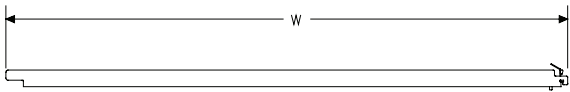
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT157.

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT157.	**24**	$52
	30	$55
	36	$62
	42	$65
	48	$68

Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height   FT15C.
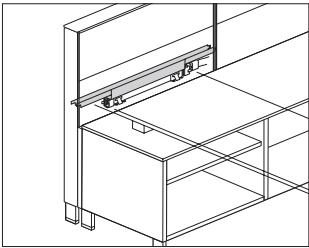
Product Information

Description

This rail is used with a low credenza height power/data tile for mounting a hardwired junction box within a frame at a height just above a low credenza. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Junction boxes are not included.

Order lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15C. [A]

Step 2. Width

36   36″ wide [A]
42   42″ wide [A]
48   48″ wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT15C.	**36**	$156
	42	$175
	48	$189
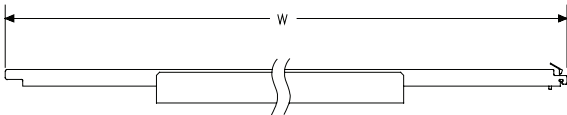
Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)   FT155.
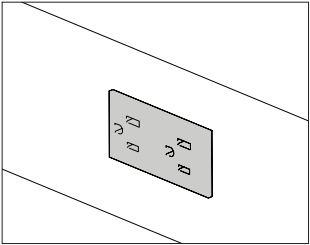
Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions

1 3/8"

2"

2 7/8"
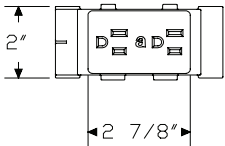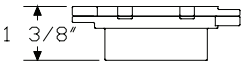
Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
C2	duplex, circuit c, neutral 2, common ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155.		
	A	$275
	B	$275
	C	$275
	DN	$275
	CI	$275
	D	$275
	C2	$275

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp   FT156.
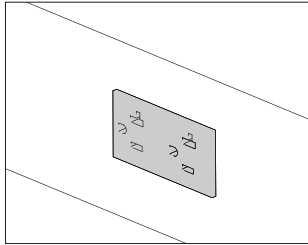
Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed; includes 1 receptacle.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Dimensions
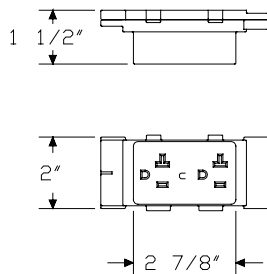
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT156.

Step 2. Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT156.	**AT**	$74
	BT	$74
	CT	$74
	DTN	$74
	BIT	$74
	CIT	$74
	DT	$74

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp   FT15U.
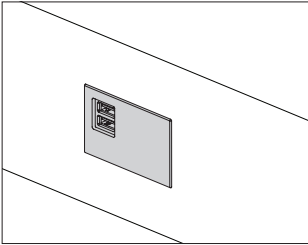
Product Information

Description
This dual USB charging module locks into the power harness of a Canvas frame. Total output for both USB ports combined is 10 watts. The charging module must be powered through circuit a.

Notes
The USB outlets can charge 2 devices, rated 2 amps (10 watts) or less, simultaneously. It can charge 1 tablet and 1 phone, or 2 phones. Maximum rating for both ports combined is 10 watts.

Dimensions
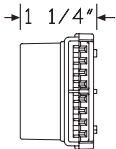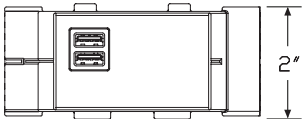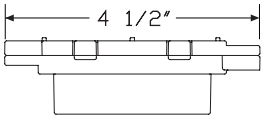
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15U.	A	$205

Step 2. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+$0
91	white (CP)	A	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+$0
3G	brownstone	A	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp   FT155M
(package of 6)

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance.
A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions
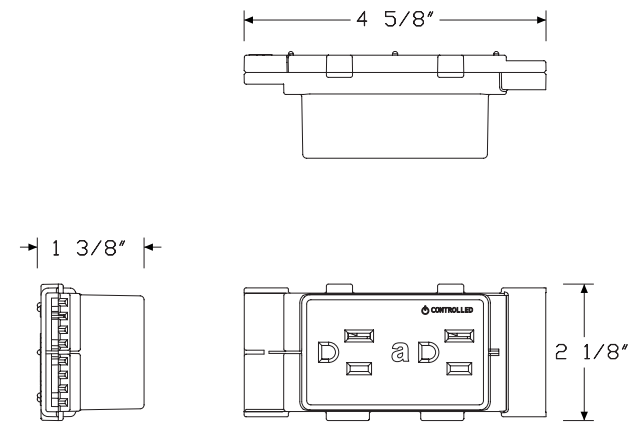
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155M. [A]

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a	[A]
B	duplex, circuit b	[A]
C	duplex, circuit c	[A]
DN	duplex, circuit d	[A]
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	[A]
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155M.	**A**	$271
	B	$271
	C	$271
	DN	$271
	CI	$271
	D	$271

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
3G	brownstone [A]	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal   G9999.
(12 per sheet)

Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions
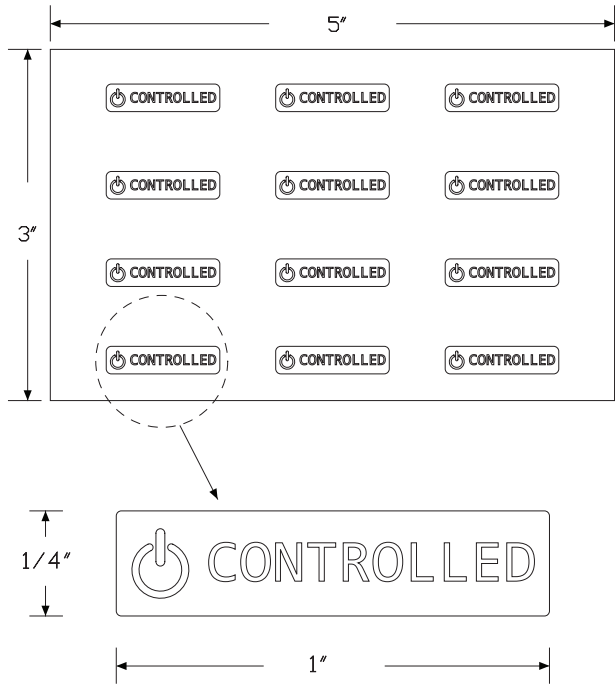
Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. [A]

Step 2. Color

B   black print [A]

W   white print [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999.	**B**	$19
	W	$19

Frame Grommet   FT194.
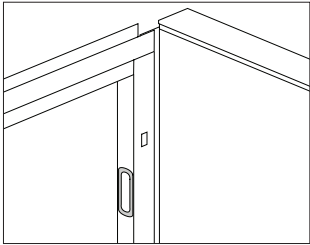
Product Information

Description

This grommet is used inside a frame for extra protection when routing data cabling through openings in a frame. Package contains 12.

Dimensions

```
  1 1/4"              1 3/4"

                              3 1/8"

   A                    

   7/8"                  2 7/8"

   B
```

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT194.

Step 2. Usage

A   for vertical frame stiles

B   for horizontal frame rails

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT194.	**A**	$87
	B	$87

Cable Tray   FT193.
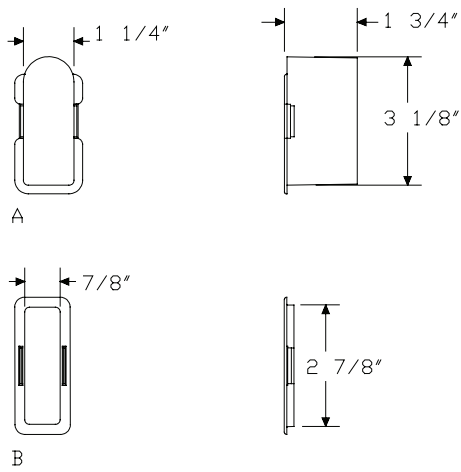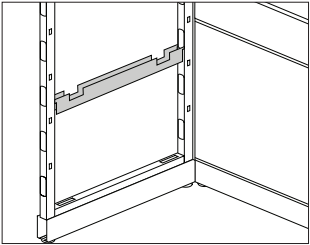
Product Information

Description

This tray supports cables running horizontally within a frame. It spans the width of the frame and allows cables and power jumper to pass through the frame vertically. The cable tray is used at any 11″-high location along the frame.

Notes

Specify width of cable tray to match width of frame.

Cable tray is not required when routing cables horizontally in the base or top channel.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions
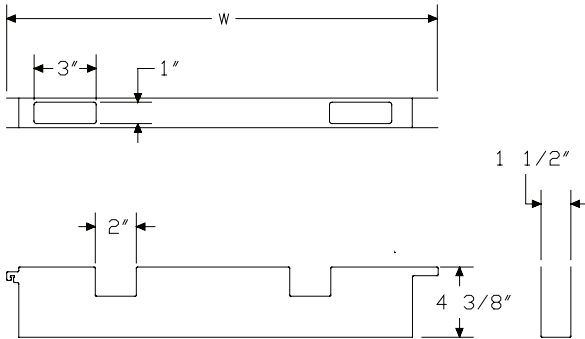
Specification Information

Step 1.	
FT193.	

Step 2. Width	
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT193.	**18**	$74
	24	$79
	30	$83
	36	$87
	42	$91
	48	$96

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:
• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
• Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A $87

Communication Faceplate Extender   X1313.
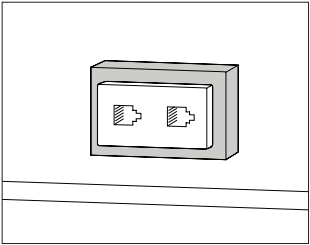
Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over a Canvas communication port cutout. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without reducing cable distribution capacity. The extender adds ⅜″ of depth behind the communication module. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

2 3/4″   3/8″

4 1/2″   2 7/8″

1 7/8″
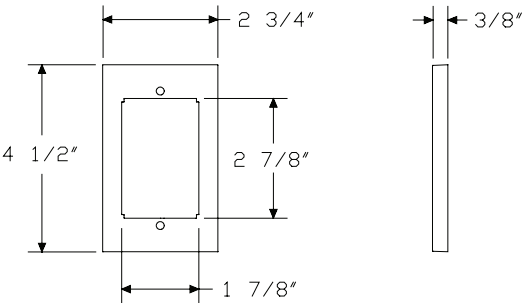
Specification Information

Step 1.

X1313. $97

Step 2. Finish

BK	black	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B	$122

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Full-Height Tile   FT180.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ from the floor. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high tile
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high tile
• For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high tile
• For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high tile
• For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high tile

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)
Height—Yardage
37″—1.26
41″—1.38
48″—1.50
52″—1.70
63″—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)
Width—Yardage
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.40
48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information	

Step 1.

FT180.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37) or 41″ high (41)

T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48″ high (48)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52″ high (52) or 63″ high (63)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	W	L	R
FT180.	**37**	**18**	$194	846	583	207
		24	$208	988	629	212
		30	$221	1127	690	227
		36	$268	1267	736	276
		42	$289	1389	783	295
		48	$301	1503	842	309
41	**18**		$216	967	614	223
	24		$217	1025	653	226
	30		$238	1172	713	242
	36		$290	1318	775	296
	42		$308	1462	838	318
	48		$326	1607	899	337
48	**18**		$212	—	—	214
	24		$221	—	—	222
	30		$245	—	—	246
	36		$303	—	—	304
	42		$322	—	—	323
	48		$338	—	—	342
52	**18**		$232	—	—	—
	24		$251	—	—	—
	30		$271	—	—	—
	36		$342	—	—	—
	42		$357	—	—	—
	48		$385	—	—	—
63	**18**		$258	—	—	—
	24		$279	—	—	—
	30		$308	—	—	—
	36		$388	—	—	—
	42		$415	—	—	—
	48		$444	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

Full-Height Tile *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$335

For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302
Price Category F	+$394

Full-Height Tile *continued*

For 37″ high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41″ high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

For 48″ high (48) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

Extended-Width Full Height Tile   FT380.

Product Information

Description
This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high tile
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high tile
Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.
Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.
Width—Yardage
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT380.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 41″ high (41)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT380.	**37**	**54**	$406	—	—
		60	$418	—	—
		66	$467	—	—
		72	$515	—	—
		78	$557	—	—
		84	$573	—	—
		90	$588	—	—
		96	$602	—	—
	41	**54**	$432	1180	1510
		60	$448	1219	1772
		66	$501	1336	1978
		72	$555	1396	2096
		78	$596	1593	2425
		84	$616	1653	2565
		90	$630	1717	2685
		96	$652	1761	2807

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$53
Price Category 3	+$91
Price Category 4	+$143
Price Category 5	+$298
Price Category B	+$150
Price Category C	+$224
Price Category D	+$295
Price Category E	+$370
Price Category F	+$541

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$59
Price Category 3	+$100
Price Category 4	+$157
Price Category 5	+$326
Price Category B	+$164
Price Category C	+$245
Price Category D	+$324
Price Category E	+$404
Price Category F	+$594

Full-Height Tile, Architectural   FT18A.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high (37) tile.
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high (41) tile.
• For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high (48) tile.
• For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high (52) tile.
• For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high (63) tile.
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.
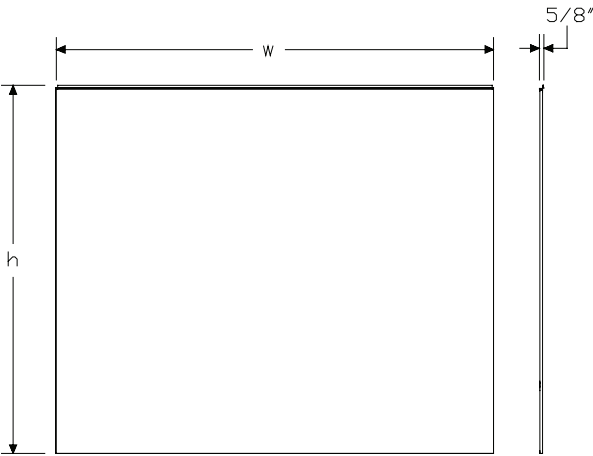For tackable fabric option (T):
Height—Yardage
37″—1.26
41″—1.38
48″—1.50
52″—1.70
63″—2.00
For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):
Width—Yardage
24″—0.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.40
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions

Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT18A.

Step 2. Height
37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37), 41″ high (41), or 48″ high (48)
T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 52″ high (52) or 63″ high (63)
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FT18A.	**37**	**18**	$194	207
		24	$208	214
		30	$221	228
		36	$269	277
		42	$290	296
		48	$302	310
	41	18	$217	223
		24	$218	227
		30	$239	243
		36	$291	297
		42	$309	319
		48	$326	338
	48	18	$214	216
		24	$221	222
		30	$245	246
		36	$304	306
		42	$323	324
		48	$339	343
	52	18	$232	—
		24	$251	—
		30	$271	—
		36	$343	—
		42	$358	—
		48	$386	—
	63	18	$258	—
		24	$281	—
		30	$309	—
		36	$389	—
		42	$416	—
		48	$445	—

Step 5. Fabric

For 37″ high (37) with tackable fabric (T)
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41″ high (41) with tackable fabric (T)
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$335

For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302
Price Category F	+$394

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile FT385.
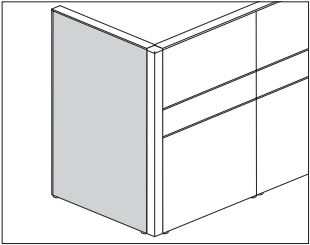
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor, concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

42″—1.3

46″—1.4

57″—1.72

68″—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions
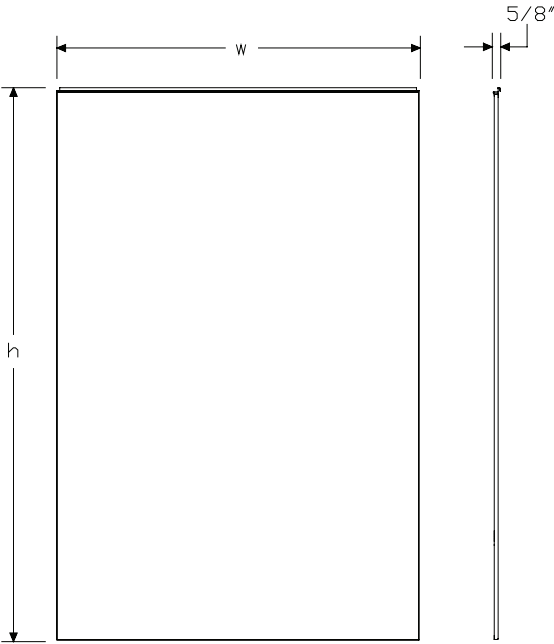
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT385.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT385.	42	18	$269	307	624	921
		24	$280	316	662	974
		30	$294	333	721	1104
		36	$337	381	783	1254
		42	$354	400	843	1384
		48	$368	411	903	1514
	46	18	$283	322	704	926
		24	$293	331	742	1005
		30	$307	347	808	1136
		36	$357	403	871	1272
		42	$375	417	941	1409
		48	$389	439	1002	1540

			T			
53	18		$294	—	—	—
	24		$310	—	—	—
	30		$327	—	—	—
	36		$381	—	—	—
	42		$399	—	—	—
	48		$412	—	—	—
57	18		$343	—	—	—
	24		$348	—	—	—
	30		$367	—	—	—
	36		$424	—	—	—
	42		$445	—	—	—
	48		$467	—	—	—
68	18		$385	—	—	—
	24		$395	—	—	—
	30		$417	—	—	—
	36		$492	—	—	—
	42		$519	—	—	—
	48		$541	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile *continued*

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 53" high (53) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$176
Price Category E	+$214
Price Category F	+$276

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile *continued*

For 57" high (57) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 68" high (68) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category D	+$228
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$356

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile

FT386.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high and extends to the floor. It conceals the bases and eliminates the need for base covers on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.75

60″—1.93

66″—2.11

72″—2.29

78″—2.47

84″—2.65

90″—2.83

96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT386.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42″ high (42)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 46″ high (46)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT386.	**42**	**54**	$573	—	—
		60	$588	—	—
		66	$629	—	—
		72	$674	—	—
		78	$692	—	—
		84	$713	—	—
		90	$724	—	—
		96	$737	—	—
	46	**54**	$597	1391	1959
		60	$615	1448	2233
		66	$664	1503	2352
		72	$715	1562	2439
		78	$732	1624	2683
		84	$745	1683	2851
		90	$765	1742	2921
		96	$778	1802	3076

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Step 6. Surface Finish		

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric	

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$59
Price Category 3	+$100
Price Category 4	+$157
Price Category 5	+$326
Price Category B	+$109
Price Category C	+$150
Price Category D	+$190
Price Category E	+$229
Price Category F	+$295

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$73
Price Category 3	+$121
Price Category 4	+$196
Price Category 5	+$404
Price Category B	+$118
Price Category C	+$162
Price Category D	+$204
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$319

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural   FT38A.
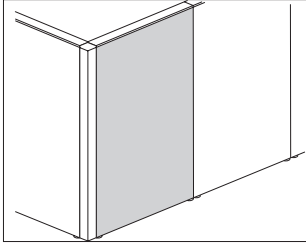
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric surface. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxx). Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T):

Height—Yardage

42″—1.30

46″—1.40

57″—1.72

68″—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):

Width—Yardage

24″—0.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.40

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions
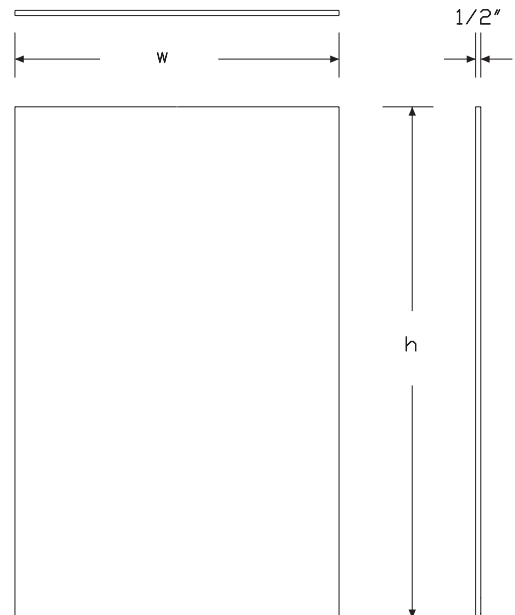
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile,
Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT38A.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R
FT38A.	**42**	**18**	$269	307
		24	$280	316
		30	$294	333
		36	$337	381
		42	$354	400
		48	$368	411
	46	18	$283	322
		24	$293	331
		30	$307	347
		36	$357	403
		42	$375	417
		48	$389	439

53	**18**	$294	—
	24	$310	—
	30	$327	—
	36	$381	—
	42	$399	—
	48	$412	—
57	**18**	$343	—
	24	$348	—
	30	$367	—
	36	$424	—
	42	$445	—
	48	$467	—
68	**18**	$385	—
	24	$395	—
	30	$417	—
	36	$492	—
	42	$519	—
	48	$541	—

Step 5. Fabric

For 42" high (42) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 46" high (46) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural *continued*

For 53″ high (53) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$176
Price Category E	+$214
Price Category F	+$276

For 57″ high (57) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

For 68″ high (68) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category D	+$228
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$356

For 42″ high (42) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$298

For 46″ high (46) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$373

Lower Tile   FT170.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a painted, tackable fabric, veneer, or debossed metal surface. The lower tile zone is 30″ high and can be covered with a 30″ tile or a combination of an 11″ and 19″ tile. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

11″—0.50

19″—0.74

30″—1.06

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage
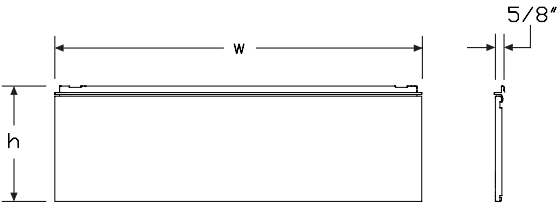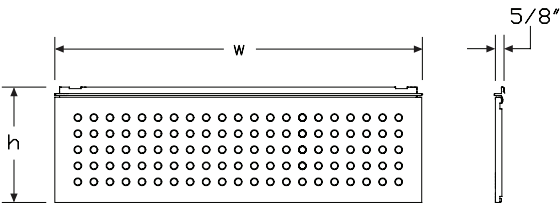
24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Painted, Fabric, Laminate, Veneer

Debossed

Lower Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT170.

Step 2. Height
11	11″ high
19	19″ high
30	30″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material
P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
X	debossed
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	T	W	X	L	R
FT170.	11	18	$82	111	442	134	357	114
		24	$84	114	452	136	366	120
		30	$89	124	481	148	386	127
		36	$95	134	514	162	413	139
		42	$98	144	541	175	436	148
		48	$102	154	573	189	459	157
	19	18	$113	150	628	187	486	156
		24	$115	157	640	190	505	161
		30	$124	171	686	201	539	177
		36	$131	187	738	219	573	193
		42	$138	199	786	232	603	209
		48	$147	217	838	251	645	222
	30	18	$139	192	744	224	544	202
		24	$145	202	784	233	557	206
		30	$154	211	866	249	600	221
		36	$167	233	953	268	653	238
		42	$177	245	1035	290	691	252
		48	$189	261	1129	311	742	268

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
DB3	glacier	+$60
DR1	canyon	+$60
DN2	nightfall	+$60
OLF	olive	+$60

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

Lower Tile *continued*

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

For 30" high (30) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

Lower Tile *continued*

For 30″ high (30) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

Extended-Width Lower Tile   FT370.
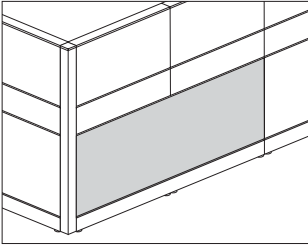
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high lower tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

Yardage for 54″-wide fabric covers up to 3 11″-high tiles, 2 19″-high tiles, or 1 30″-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*
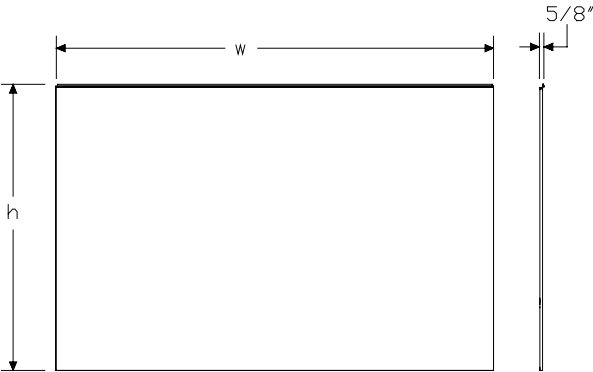
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT370.		

Step 2. Height		
11	11″ high	
19	19″ high	
30	30″ high	

Step 3. Width		
54	54″ wide	
60	60″ wide	
66	66″ wide	
72	72″ wide	
78	78″ wide	
84	84″ wide	
90	90″ wide	
96	96″ wide	

Step 4. Surface Material		
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	
L	high-pressure laminate	
W	veneer A	

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT370.	**11**	**54**	$231	612	780
		60	$237	625	819
		66	$246	678	887
		72	$256	697	912
		78	$264	786	1033
		84	$269	808	1060
		90	$282	831	1080
		96	$290	851	1117
	19	**54**	$297	831	1108
		60	$319	859	1147
		66	$340	926	1249
		72	$352	955	1287
		78	$361	1081	1471
		84	$375	1111	1510
		90	$389	1123	1560
		96	$399	1162	1600
	30	**54**	$389	955	1419
		60	$415	984	1495
		66	$432	1071	1643
		72	$448	1111	1715
		78	$461	1262	1973
		84	$474	1302	2051
		90	$488	1343	2135
		96	$503	1384	2215

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 30″ high (30) with 60″ wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 66″ wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 72″ wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 78″ wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 84″ wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 90″ wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 30″ high (30) with 96″ wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric	

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$98
Price Category E	+$119
Price Category F	+$154

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$116
Price Category D	+$148
Price Category E	+$178
Price Category F	+$229

Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

For 30″ high (30) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 4	+$121
Price Category 5	+$245
Price Category B	+$118
Price Category C	+$161
Price Category D	+$204
Price Category E	+$246
Price Category F	+$318

To-The-Floor Lower Tile

FT375.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

24″—.76

35″—1.08

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Lower Tile *continued*
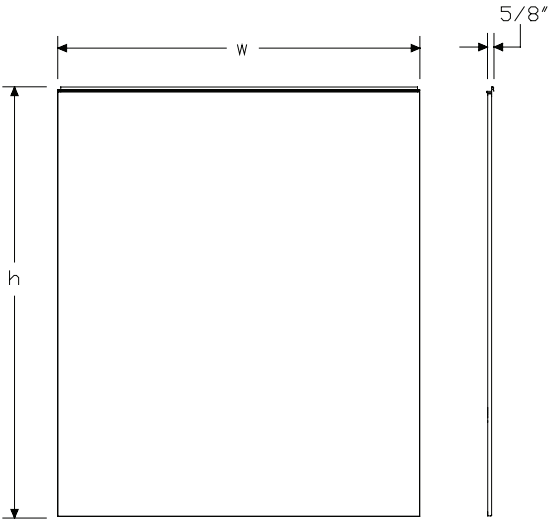
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT375.

Step 2. Height

24	24″ high
35	35″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT375.	**24**	**24**	$214	240	574	718
		30	$230	255	600	768
		36	$245	273	635	816
		42	$259	290	680	865
		48	$273	307	714	912
	35	**24**	$264	297	643	895
		30	$262	318	688	969
		36	$301	341	746	1051
		42	$320	355	794	1129
		48	$337	375	834	1234

Step 5. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

To-The-Floor Lower Tile *continued*

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$98
Price Category F	+$140

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$224

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$98
Price Category F	+$140

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$224

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile

FT376.
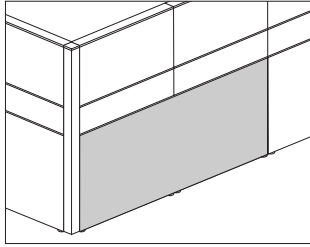
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frames with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
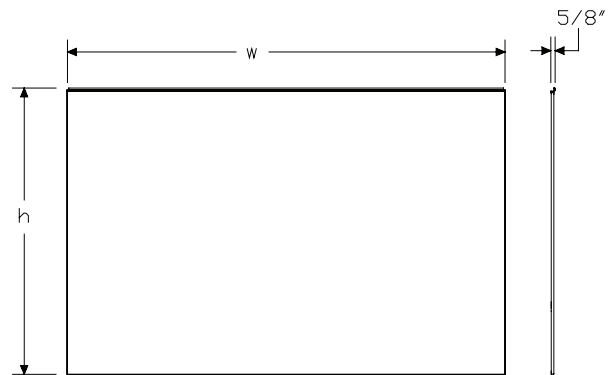
54″—1.75
60″—1.93
66″—2.11
72″—2.29
78″—2.47
84″—2.65
90″—2.83
96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower
Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT376.

Step 2. Height

24   24″ high

35   35″ high

Step 3. Width

54   54″ wide

60   60″ wide

66   66″ wide

72   72″ wide

78   78″ wide

84   84″ wide

90   90″ wide

96   96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R   tackable fabric, horizontal

L   high-pressure laminate

W   veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT376.	**24**	**54**	$408	984	1249
		60	$420	1009	1287
		66	$443	1045	1328
		72	$456	1071	1373
		78	$469	1116	1412
		84	$483	1166	1450
		90	$492	1219	1495
		96	$513	1262	1699
	35	**54**	$512	1116	1567
		60	$527	1166	1653
		66	$544	1233	1738
		72	$561	1296	1840
		78	$581	1329	1963
		84	$588	1384	2104
		90	$588	1433	2185
		96	$629	1477	2308

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 35″ high (35) with 54″ wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0   1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame   +$0

For 35″ high (35) with 60″ wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0   2 30″-wide frames   +$0

J0   1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame   +$0

For 35″ high (35) with 66″ wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0   1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame   +$0

L0   1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame   +$0

For 35″ high (35) with 72″ wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0   2 36″-wide frames   +$0

P0   1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame   +$0

S0   1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame   +$0

For 35″ high (35) with 78″ wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0   1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame   +$0

V0   1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame   +$0

For 35″ high (35) with 84″ wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0   2 42″-wide frames   +$0

Z0   1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame   +$0

For 35″ high (35) with 90″ wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40   1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame   +$0

For 35″ high (35) with 96″ wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50   2 48″-wide frames   +$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 24" high (24) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$164
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$164
Price Category E	+$200
Price Category F	+$258

For 35" high (35) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 4	+$121
Price Category 5	+$245
Price Category B	+$124
Price Category C	+$180
Price Category D	+$228
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$356

Lower Power/Data Tile
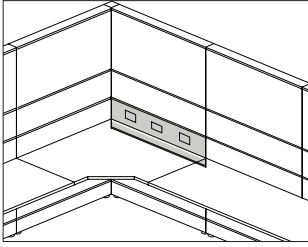
FT171.
FT172.
FT17R.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data near the frame's base, just below the surface, or just above the surface. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

To cover the lower zone of a frame, specify 1 of the following:
• 30″-high lower power/data tile
• 19″-high lower tile (FT170.19) and 11″-high lower power/data tile
• 19″-high lower power/data tile and 11″-high lower tile (FT170.11)
• 19″-high lower power/data tile and 11″-high lower power/data tile

Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:
• A: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface
• C: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface
• D: 2 power cutouts at bottom of tile

24″-wide tiles with cutouts for standard power (options A, C, and D) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.

Tile with Power/data cutouts above work surface option (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.

35″-high frame cannot accept power/data tile in the top location.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT171.)
Height—Yardage
11″—0.50
19″—0.74
30″—1.06
For fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.)
Width—Yardage
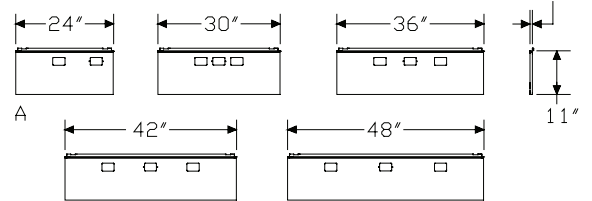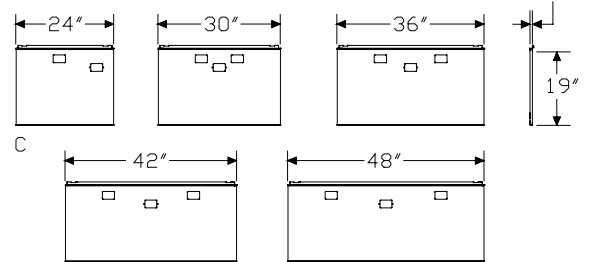24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.4
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
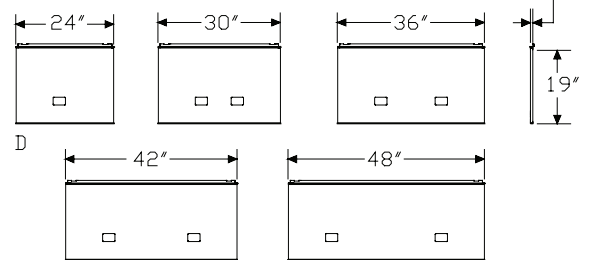
Dimensions

Above Work Surface
24″ 30″ 36″ 5/8″
A 42″ 48″ 11″

Below Work Surface
24″ 30″ 36″ 5/8″
C 42″ 48″ 19″

At Bottom of Tile
24″ 30″ 36″ 5/8″
D 42″ 48″ 19″

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT17

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted

2. fabric

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

11 11″ high

19 19″ high

30 30″ high

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For painted (1.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For painted (1.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

For fabric (2.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For painted (1.) with 30″ high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 30″ high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30″ high (30)

A power/data cutouts above work surface

C power/data cutouts below work surface

D power cutouts at bottom of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A	B	C	D	E
FT171.	**11 24**	$136	136	—	—	—
	30	$140	140	—	—	—
	36	$149	149	—	—	—
	42	$154	154	—	—	—
	48	$158	158	—	—	—
	19 24	—	—	$160	160	160
	30	—	—	$169	169	169
	36	—	—	$181	181	181
	42	—	—	$190	190	190
	48	—	—	$196	196	196
	30 24	$198	198	198	198	198
	30	$206	206	206	206	206
	36	$222	222	222	222	222
	42	$234	234	234	234	234
	48	$242	242	242	242	242

			A	B	C	D	E
FT172.	11	24	$174	—	—	—	—
		30	$180	—	—	—	—
		36	$187	—	—	—	—
		42	$190	—	—	—	—
		48	$193	—	—	—	—
	19	24	—	—	$204	204	—
		30	—	—	$212	212	—
		36	—	—	$219	219	—
		42	—	—	$228	228	—
		48	—	—	$239	239	—
	30	24	$241	—	241	241	—
		30	$253	—	253	253	—
		36	$271	—	271	271	—
		42	$287	—	287	287	—
		48	$300	—	300	300	—

			A	B	C	D	E
FT17R.	11	24	$192	—	—	—	—
		30	$195	—	—	—	—
		36	$200	—	—	—	—
		42	$206	—	—	—	—
		48	$211	—	—	—	—
	19	24	—	—	$227	216	—
		30	—	—	$234	223	—
		36	—	—	$243	232	—
		42	—	—	$254	242	—
		48	—	—	$260	248	—
	30	24	$251	—	261	251	—
		30	$261	—	277	261	—
		36	$290	—	302	290	—
		42	$300	—	315	300	—
		48	$313	—	332	313	—

Step 6. Surface Finish
For painted (1.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
DB3	glacier	+$60
DR1	canyon	+$60
DN2	nightfall	+$60
OLF	olive	+$60

Metallic Paint

EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For painted (1.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For painted (1.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (B), power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D), or power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (E)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (2.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with power/data cutouts above work surface (A), or power/data cutouts below work surface (C), or power cutouts at bottom of tile (D)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

Step 9. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (2.) with 11" high (11)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For fabric (2.) with 19" high (19)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

For fabric (2.) with 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11" high (11)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19" high (19)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$83
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$83
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$146

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$62
Price Category C	+$95
Price Category D	+$124
Price Category E	+$154
Price Category F	+$209

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile

FT36R.
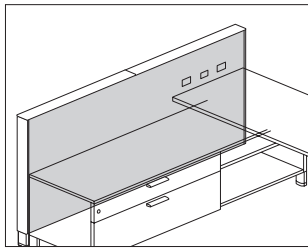
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data just below the surface or just above the surface. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60″—1.93

72″—2.29

84″—2.65

96″—3.01
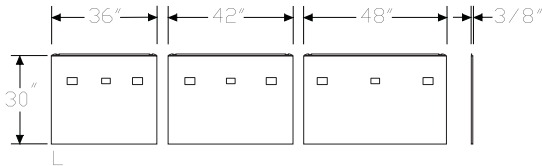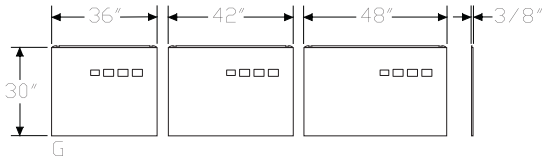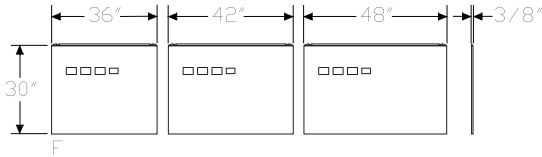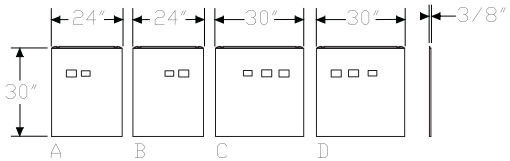
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
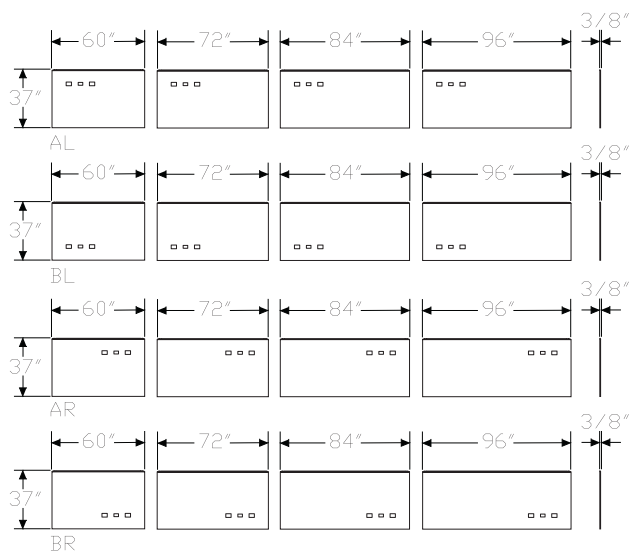
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT36

Step 2. Surface Material

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37 37″ high

41 41″ high

Step 4. Width

60 60″ wide

72 72″ wide

84 84″ wide

96 96″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

AL power/data cutouts above work surface-left side of tile

AR power/data cutouts above work surface-right side of tile

BL power/data cutouts below work surface-left side of tile

BR power/data cutouts below work surface-right side of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AL	AR	BL	BR
FT36R.	37	60	$493	493	493	493
		72	$524	524	524	524
		84	$553	553	553	553
		96	$584	584	584	584
	41	60	$519	519	519	519
		72	$547	547	547	547
		84	$575	575	575	575
		96	$596	596	596	596

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60″ wide (60)

H0 2 30″-wide frames +$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0 2 36″-wide frames +$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0 2 42″-wide frames +$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50 2 48″-wide frames +$0

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data
Tile *continued*

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$53
Price Category 3	+$91
Price Category 4	+$143
Price Category 5	+$298
Price Category B	+$150
Price Category C	+$224
Price Category D	+$295
Price Category E	+$370
Price Category F	+$541

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT371.
FT372.
FT37R.
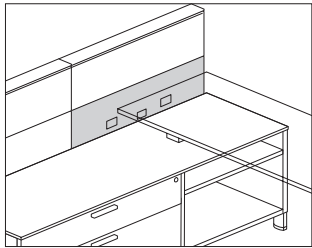
Product Information

Description

This 30″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access modular power, order power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.) separately.

Placement of a 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires a 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT371., FT372., FT37R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT371.)

Height—Yardage

11″—0.50

19″—0.74

30″—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low
Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT37 [A]

Step 2. Surface Material

1.	painted	[A]
2.	fabric	[A]
R.	fabric, horizontal	[A]

Step 3. Height

30   30″ high   [A]

Step 4. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 24″ wide (24)

A   1 duplex receptacle cutout and 1 data cutout left side of tile   [A]

B   1 data cutout and 1 duplex receptacle cutout right side of tile   [A]

For 30″ wide (30)

C   2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout right side of tile   [A]

D   1 data cutout and 2 duplex receptacle cutouts left side of tile   [A]

For 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

F   3 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile   [A]

G   1 data cutout and 3 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile   [A]

L   2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout centered   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			A	C	F	B	D	G
FT371.	30	24	$212	—	—	212	—	—
		30	—	$225	—	—	225	—
		36	—	—	$233	—	—	233
		42	—	—	$243	—	—	243
		48	—	—	$253	—	—	253

			L
FT371.	30	36	$217
		42	$230
		48	$239

|			A	C	F	B	D	G
FT372.	30	24	$278	—	—	278	—	—
		30	—	$290	—	—	290	—
		36	—	—	$302	—	—	302
		42	—	—	$318	—	—	318
		48	—	—	$331	—	—	331

			L
FT372.	30	36	$287
		42	$299
		48	$315

			A	C	F	B	D	G
FT37R.	30	24	$288	—	—	288	—	—
		30	—	$300	—	—	300	—
		36	—	—	$315	—	—	315
		42	—	—	$326	—	—	326
		48	—	—	$340	—	—	340

			L
FT37R.	30	36	$294
		42	$307
		48	$322

Step 6. Surface Finish
For painted (1.)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	[A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+$0
91	white (CP)	[A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP)		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	[A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	[A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	[A]	+$0
613	silver (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	[A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	[A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	[A]	+$10

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+$0
613	silver (CP) A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
3G	brownstone A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R.)	
Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$20
Price Category 3 A	+$36
Price Category 4 A	+$55
Price Category 5 A	+$112
Price Category B A	+$56
Price Category C A	+$85
Price Category D A	+$112
Price Category E A	+$139
Price Category F A	+$193

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
3G	brownstone A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	

For fabric (2.)	
Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$20
Price Category 3 A	+$36
Price Category 4 A	+$55
Price Category 5 A	+$112
Price Category B A	+$56
Price Category C A	+$85
Price Category D A	+$112
Price Category E A	+$139
Price Category F A	+$193

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data FT39R. Tile, Low Credenza Height

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Placement of an extended width 3 duplex receptacle tile on both sides of a frame requires an extended width 3 duplex low credenza height tile (FT39R.) with left orientation (F) option on 1 side of the frame, a right orientation (G) option on the other side of the frame, and a 3 receptacle low credenza height power/data harness (FT15A.3), ordered separately.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60″—1.93

72″—2.29

84″—2.65

96″—3.01

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
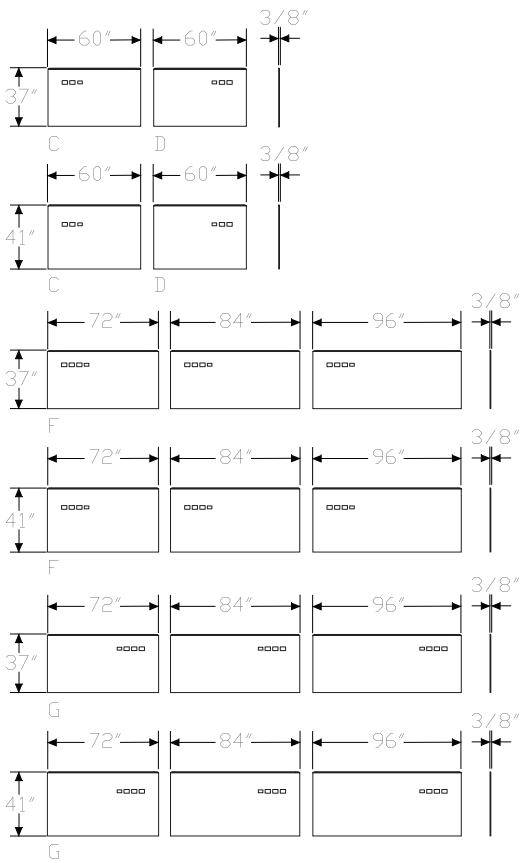
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT39

Step 2. Surface Material
R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height
37 37″ high
41 41″ high

Step 4. Width
60 60″ wide
72 72″ wide
84 84″ wide
96 96″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 60″ wide (60)

C 2 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile
D 1 data cutout and 2 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile

For 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), or 96″ wide (96)

F 3 duplex receptacle cutouts and 1 data cutout left side of tile
G 1 data cutout and 3 duplex receptacle cutouts right side of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			C	F	D	G
FT39R.	**37**	**60**	$550	—	550	—
		72	—	$583	—	583
		84	—	$615	—	615
		96	—	$646	—	646
	41	**60**	$573	—	573	—
		72	—	$608	—	608
		84	—	$636	—	636
		96	—	$663	—	663

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60″ wide (60)
H0 2 30″-wide frames +$0

For 72″ wide (72)
M0 2 36″-wide frames +$0

For 84″ wide (84)
X0 2 42″-wide frames +$0

For 96″ wide (96)
50 2 48″-wide frames +$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$36
Price Category 4	+$55
Price Category 5	+$112
Price Category B	+$56
Price Category C	+$85
Price Category D	+$112
Price Category E	+$139
Price Category F	+$193

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data　　　FT18D.
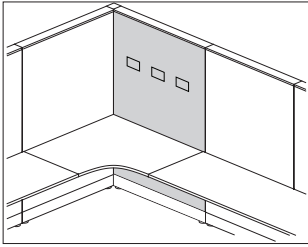
Product Information

Description
This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data. It has a tackable fabric surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ above the floor. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify tile height as follows:
• For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high (37) tile.
• For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high (41) tile.
• For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high (48) tile.
• For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high (52) tile.
• For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high (63) tile.
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.
Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:
A—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface.
B—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface (Chicago).
C—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface.
E—2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface (Chicago).
Note: 24″-wide tiles with cutouts for shared power (A and C) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.
To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.
Tile with power/data cutouts above work surface (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.
For tile with cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal (R) option, fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.
For tackable fabric option (T):
Height—Yardage
37″—1.26
41″—1.38
52″—1.70
63″—2.00
For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R):
Width—Yardage
24″—0.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.40
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions
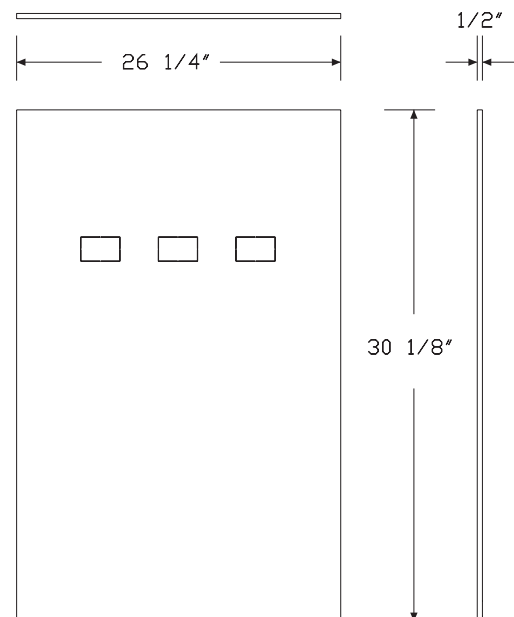
Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT18D.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37) or 41″ high (41)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48″ high (48), 52″ high (52), or 63″ high (63)

T	tackable fabric

Step 5. Cutout Location

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			TA	TB	TC	TE	RA	RB
FT18D.	**37**	**24**	$323	323	323	323	326	326
		30	$334	334	334	334	340	340
		36	$385	385	385	385	392	392
		42	$402	402	402	402	408	408
		48	$414	414	414	414	421	421
	41	**24**	$332	332	332	332	339	339
		30	$351	351	351	351	355	355
		36	$403	403	403	403	410	410
		42	$420	420	420	420	434	434
		48	$441	441	441	441	451	451

			TA	TB	TC	TE	RA	RB
	48	**24**	$334	334	334	334	—	—
		30	$357	357	357	357	—	—
		36	$416	416	416	416	—	—
		42	$436	436	436	436	—	—
		48	$452	452	452	452	—	—
	52	**24**	$361	361	361	361	—	—
		30	$388	388	388	388	—	—
		36	$454	454	454	454	—	—
		42	$471	471	471	471	—	—
		48	$500	500	500	500	—	—
	63	**24**	$395	395	395	395	—	—
		30	$420	420	420	420	—	—
		36	$503	503	503	503	—	—
		42	$530	530	530	530	—	—
		48	$556	556	556	556	—	—

			RC	RE
FT18D.	**37**	**24**	$326	326
		30	$340	340
		36	$392	392
		42	$408	408
		48	$421	421
	41	**24**	$339	339
		30	$355	355
		36	$410	410
		42	$434	434
		48	$451	451

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data *continued*

Step 7. Fabric

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

For 48" high (48) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$89
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category B	+$92
Price Category C	+$132
Price Category D	+$167
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$260

For 52" high (52) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$61
Price Category 4	+$98
Price Category 5	+$203
Price Category B	+$102
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category D	+$203
Price Category E	+$254
Price Category F	+$335

For 63" high (63) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$71
Price Category 4	+$116
Price Category 5	+$244
Price Category B	+$122
Price Category C	+$184
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$302
Price Category F	+$394

For 37" high (37) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$26
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$149
Price Category B	+$76
Price Category C	+$113
Price Category D	+$149
Price Category E	+$185
Price Category F	+$248

For 41" high (41) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$83
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$163
Price Category E	+$203
Price Category F	+$272

Lower Open Tile FT174.
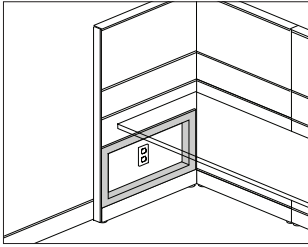
Product Information

Description

This 19″-high open tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It is used in the bottom portion of a base frame. The open tile cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a power jumper. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify 1 open tile per frame; back side remains open.

Dimensions
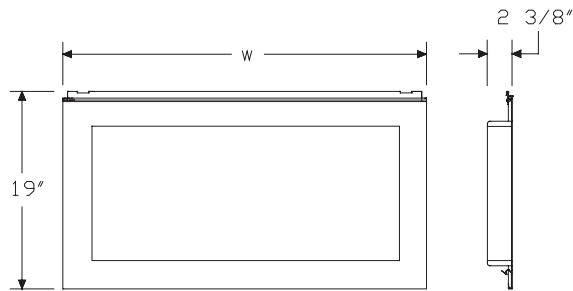
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT174.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT174.	**24**	$261
	30	$283
	36	$318
	42	$337
	48	$360

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Lower Open Tile *continued*

Step 4. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Tile   FT181.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a painted, tackable fabric, marker board, veneer, or debossed metal surface. It provides a finished cover above a surface. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

18″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53″-high frame only.

Grain direction is vertical for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

7″—0.38

11″—0.50

18″—0.66

22″—0.83

33″—1.15

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.88

30″—1.05

36″—1.22

42″—1.4

48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

5/8″
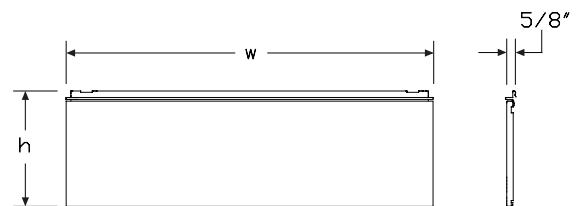
Painted, Fabric, Marker Board, Laminate, Veneer

5/8″

Debossed

Upper Tile *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT181.

Step 2. Height
07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07)
P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 11″ high (11), 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18), 22″ high (22), or 33″ high (33)
P	painted
T	tackable fabric
M	marker board
W	veneer A
X	debossed
L	high-pressure laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	T	M	W	X	L
FT181.	**07**	**18**	$71	98	—	415	—	296
		24	$76	100	—	432	—	303
		30	$78	111	—	458	—	322
		36	$85	115	—	486	—	338
		42	$90	125	—	520	—	362
		48	$97	130	—	552	—	381
	11	**18**	$85	109	187	457	132	339
		24	$87	113	191	469	135	344
		30	$91	123	208	496	146	362
		36	$97	131	230	526	159	386
		42	$102	142	255	563	175	412
		48	$105	151	281	594	187	435
	18	**18**	$115	146	238	647	181	449
		24	$117	152	251	666	185	467
		30	$126	167	276	726	195	496
		36	$131	179	301	778	208	525
		42	$141	195	338	853	228	563
		48	$149	210	370	910	242	592
	22	**18**	$115	146	238	647	181	449
		24	$117	152	251	666	185	467
		30	$126	167	276	669	195	496
		36	$131	179	301	778	208	525
		42	$141	195	338	853	228	563
		48	$149	210	370	910	242	592
	33	**18**	$146	192	297	811	224	553
		24	$156	204	320	873	232	613
		30	$167	221	350	959	248	678
		36	$181	237	385	1049	266	739
		42	$196	256	431	1148	292	820
		48	$204	270	473	1236	310	886

			R
FT181.	**07**	**18**	$100
		24	$101
		30	$112
		36	$121
		42	$128
		48	$134
	11	**18**	$113
		24	$119
		30	$126
		36	$137
		42	$148
		48	$155
	18	**18**	$151
		24	$157
		30	$172
		36	$187
		42	$205
		48	$214

Upper Tile *continued*

22 **18**		$151
24		$157
30		$172
36		$187
42		$205
48		$214
33 **18**		$202
24		$208
30		$224
36		$241
42		$266
48		$282

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
DB3	glacier	+$60
DR1	canyon	+$60
DN2	nightfall	+$60
OLF	olive	+$60

Metallic Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Tile *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish	

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$25
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$65

For 11″ high (11) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 22″ high (22) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 33″ high (33) with tackable fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$134
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$167
Price Category F	+$244

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$5
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 4	+$13
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$25
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$65

Upper Tile *continued*

For 11" high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

For 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 22" high (22) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$25
Price Category 4	+$40
Price Category 5	+$92
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$92
Price Category E	+$114
Price Category F	+$168

For 33" high (33) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$134
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$167
Price Category F	+$244

Extended-Width Upper Tile   FT381.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

18″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53″-high frame only.

Grain direction is horizontal for wood-grain laminates.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.75

60″—1.93

66″—2.11

72″—2.29

78″—2.47

84″—2.65

90″—2.83

96″—3.01

Yardage for 54″-wide fabric covers up to 4 7″-high tiles, 3 11″-high tiles, 2 22″-high tiles, or 1 33″-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy in appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Upper Tile *continued*
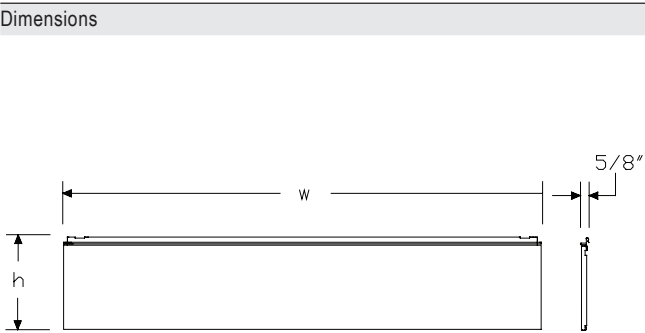
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT381.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT381.	07	54	$206	567	758
		60	$216	596	810
		66	$225	612	855
		72	$231	632	901
		78	$248	713	992
		84	$256	798	1054
		90	$259	841	1104
		96	$267	873	1130
	11	54	$242	642	837
		60	$248	657	863
		66	$258	712	933
		72	$268	734	956
		78	$290	828	1087
		84	$301	850	1113
		90	$310	871	1136
		96	$318	894	1174

			R	L	W
	18	54	$320	841	1167
		60	$348	879	1221
		66	$368	927	1328
		72	$404	999	1387
		78	$434	1044	1581
		84	$449	1115	1641
		90	$477	1144	1666
		96	$477	1193	1688
	22	54	$327	871	1206
		60	$336	903	1256
		66	$354	973	1373
		72	$368	1001	1421
		78	$395	1134	1619
		84	$411	1165	1679
		90	$421	1170	1739
		96	$439	1220	1795
	33	54	$434	1170	1595
		60	$449	1228	1666
		66	$471	1348	1826
		72	$486	1412	1902
		78	$528	1619	2183
		84	$545	1692	2264
		90	$562	1757	2352
		96	$583	1832	2439

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18), or 22″ high (22)

E0	any 2 frame widths	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$102
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$102
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$102
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$102
EW	medium matte walnut	+$102
UL	natural maple [A]	+$102
CHD	noble cherry	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Fabric

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$24
Price Category 4	+$34
Price Category 5	+$79
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$79
Price Category E	+$97
Price Category F	+$140

For 11″ high (11) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category B	+$53
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$98
Price Category E	+$119
Price Category F	+$179

Extended-Width Upper Tile *continued*

For 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$184
Price Category B	+$91
Price Category C	+$140
Price Category D	+$182
Price Category E	+$221
Price Category F	+$286

For 22" high (22) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$184
Price Category B	+$91
Price Category C	+$139
Price Category D	+$176
Price Category E	+$214
Price Category F	+$286

For 33" high (33) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$79
Price Category 4	+$121
Price Category 5	+$266
Price Category B	+$136
Price Category C	+$202
Price Category D	+$266
Price Category E	+$332
Price Category F	+$390

Upper Power/Data Tile   FT184.

Product Information

Description

This 11″-high tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It has a fabric surface, receptacle opening(s), and a communication faceplate location. Covers for power and data openings are included. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Tile with standard power option (C) has a tackable surface. Tile with Chicago power option (R) is not tackable.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

24″-wide tile with standard power option (C) has 1 receptacle opening only. All other tiles have 2 receptacle openings.

To access power, order upper power/data tile power harness (FT153.) separately.

Order 4-circuit receptacles (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When using cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)
Order minimum of 0.50 yard.

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)
Width—Yardage
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.4
48″—1.58

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Upper Power/Data Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT184.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Functional Zone

T	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Step 4. Cutouts

For fabric (T)

C	power/data cutouts
R	power/data cutouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R)

C	power/data cutouts

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	R
FT184.	**24**	T	$202	202
		R	$206	—
	30	T	$216	216
		R	$224	—
	36	T	$230	230
		R	$237	—
	42	T	$245	245
		R	$252	—
	48	T	$256	256
		R	$264	—

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

Upper Power/Data Tile *continued*

For fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$96

Off-Module Upper Tile   FT188.

Product Information

Description

This 11″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf, flipper door unit, or sliding door storage unit. Tile has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Return frame or overhead storage attaches to off-module tile in 1″ intervals. Return frame must be inset at least 2″ from either end of frame with off-module tile.

Tile cannot be used with wall strips.

When attaching overhead storage below the top of the frame, specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

When connecting a frame of lower height, specify off-module connector kit (FT127.B) separately.

Tile cannot be used for off module placement to a spine wall of a frame with any of the following products:
• Upmount screen (FT113.)
• Frame top screen (FT114.)
• Thin profile stacking window (FT187.)
• Pari screen, frame top (FT355.)

Fabric-covered tile is non-tackable.

When specifying fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For fabric option (F)
Height—Yardage
11″—0.50
For fabric, horizontal option (R)
24″—.88
30″—1.05
36″—1.22
42″—1.4
48″—1.58
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
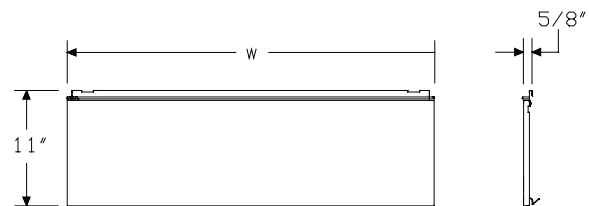
Specification Information

Step 1.				
FT188.				

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material	
P	painted
F	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	R
FT188.	**24**	$479	659	674
	30	$531	712	732
	36	$601	794	810
	42	$680	869	893
	48	$727	920	951

Step 4. Surface Finish
For painted (P)

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$0

For fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$8
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$22
Price Category 5	+$52
Price Category B	+$26
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$52
Price Category E	+$65
Price Category F	+$0

Rail Tile

FT175.
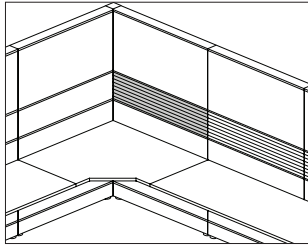
Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or wall strips and holds work tools. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

Specify top tile position (T) when attaching to the top 11″ of a frame. Specify middle tile position (M) for all other frame locations. Specify wall strip tile position (W) when attaching to wall strips.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

To retrofit existing rail tiles to support a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (FT179.) separately.

Dimensions
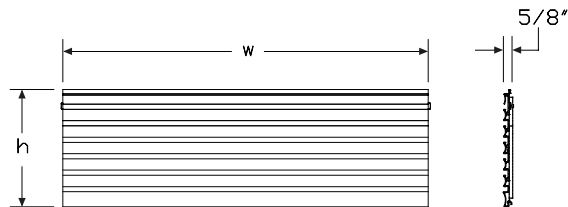
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT175.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high
11	11″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 7″ high (07)

T	top

For 11″ high (11)

T	top
M	middle
W	wall strip

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M	W
FT175.	**07**	**18**	$242	—	—
		24	$256	—	—
		30	$286	—	—
		36	$311	—	—
		42	$343	—	—
		48	$357	—	—
	11	**18**	$251	223	251
		24	$258	232	258
		30	$290	255	290
		36	$318	279	318
		42	$346	303	346
		48	$373	334	373

Rail Tile *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
DB3	glacier [A]	+$60
DR1	canyon [A]	+$60
DN2	nightfall [A]	+$60
OLF	olive [A]	+$60

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Monitor Arm Tile   FT178.

Product Information

Description
This 11″-high rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify "T" option for use at top of frame; specify "M" option for use in middle of frame.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where upper monitor arm tile is attached.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions
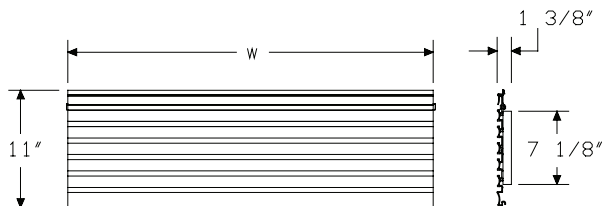
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT178.11

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Position in Frame
T	top frame position
M	middle frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
FT178.11	**24**	$513	513
	30	$562	562
	36	$619	619
	42	$675	675
	48	$744	744

Step 4. Surface Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Upper Monitor Arm Tile *continued*

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile

FT179.
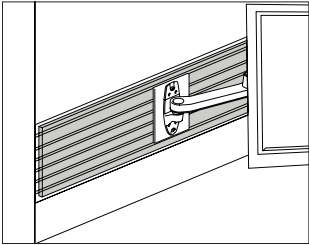
Product Information

Description

This support kit is retrofit to an 11″-high rail tile. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where monitor arm retrofit kit is attached.

When kit is used on rail tile, work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT179.11

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT179.11	**24**	$333
	30	$368
	36	$402
	42	$438
	48	$483

Upper Window Tile   FT183.
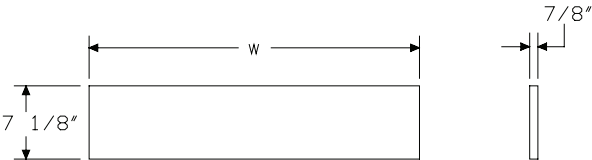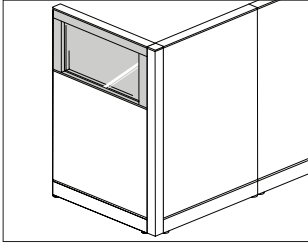
Product Information

Description

This window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. It has ⅛″-thick single-pane glass and is used in the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For thin-profile window, order stacking window (FT187.) separately.

Dimensions
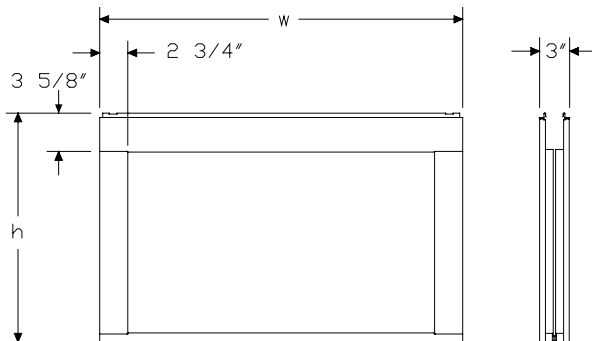
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT183.

Step 2. Height

22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

For 22″ high (22) or 33″ high (33)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT183.	**22**	$466	477	519	556	594	635
	33	$546	555	596	646	688	732

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
DB3	glacier A	+$60
DR1	canyon A	+$60
DN2	nightfall A	+$60
OLF	olive A	+$60

Upper Window Tile *continued*

Step 5. Glass Finish		
TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Upper Open Tile   FT185.

Product Information

Description

This tile finishes an equal-width frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of the frame. The open tile is used at the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of an open tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions
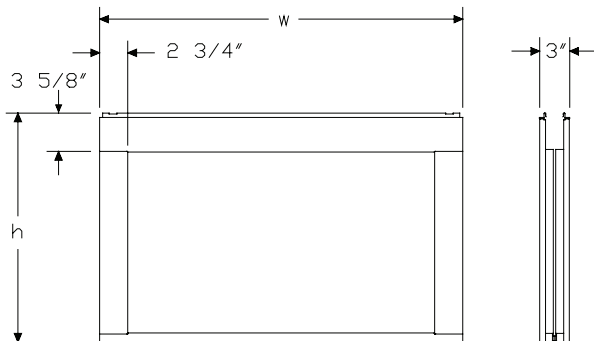
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT185.

Step 2. Height	
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT185.	**22**	$423	452	488	521	553
	33	$501	527	553	579	605

Step 4. Frame Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Upper Open Tile *continued*

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Acoustical Insert   FT189.

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing insert is placed within a frame and fills the entire frame or the upper tile zone of a frame. Acoustical inserts are 1½″ thick and are positioned in the center of the frame.

The acoustical insert cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or power/data tile.

Notes

Specify width of insert to match width of frame.

Order frames (FT110.) or stacking frames (FT111.) separately.

Power and data can be routed in the base of a frame that has base covers and an acoustical insert.

Upper zone inserts fill the frame's interior from 35″ high to the top of the frame; power harness can be used in any lower zone position. Specify height of upper zone insert to match overall height of frame.

Full-height inserts cannot be used in a frame with a lower or upper power harness.

Dimensions
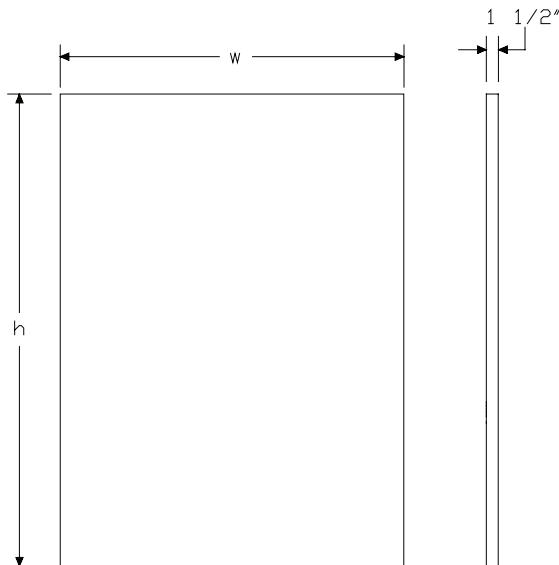
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT189.

Step 2. Application

U   upper zone insert

F   full-height insert

Step 3. Frame Height

46   46″-high frame

57   57″-high frame

68   68″-high frame

Step 4. Width

18   18″ wide

24   24″ wide

30   30″ wide

36   36″ wide

42   42″ wide

48   48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			18	24	30	36	42	48
FT189.	**U**	**46**	$99	110	121	131	148	175
		57	$113	126	138	148	167	192
		68	$131	141	158	184	216	240
	F	**46**	$99	110	121	131	148	175
		57	$113	126	138	148	167	192
		68	$131	141	158	184	216	240

Tool Bar   FT900.
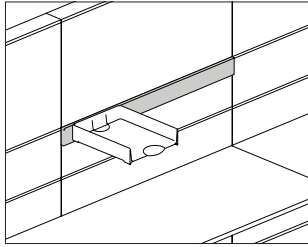
Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1″ increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Specify width of tool bar to match width of frame or tool bar can span 2 smaller width frames.

Tool bar cannot attach to the top 3″ of a frame.

Dimensions

1 7/8″

2 3/4″

W
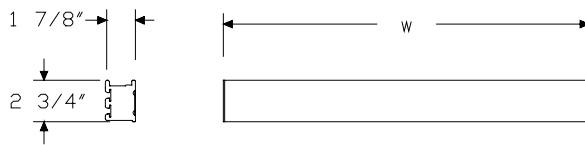
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT900.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT900.	**18**	$106
	24	$111
	30	$131
	36	$145
	42	$161
	48	$170

Step 3. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Coat Hook   FT490.

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information
Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard top cap. Package of 6.

Dimensions
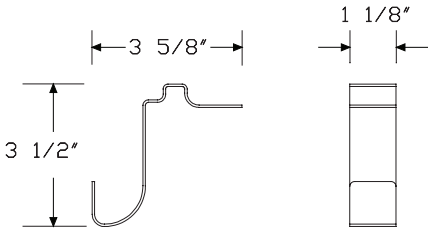
Specification Information
Step 1.

FT490.

Step 2. Type

S for standard top cap

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT490. S $165

Step 3. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Coat Hook - Frame Attached   FT489.
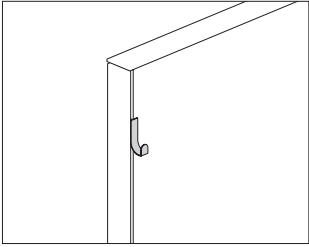
Product Information

Description

This hook attaches using the slotted standards on the frame. Hook holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard or architectural top cap, and can be located anywhere on the frame's slots. Package of 6.

Dimensions

2 1/2"

1"

3 1/2"

End of Run (E)

2 1/2"

1 1/4"

3 1/2"
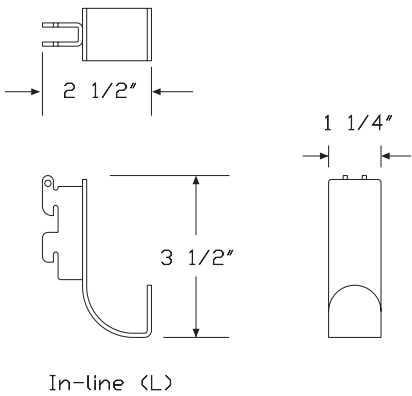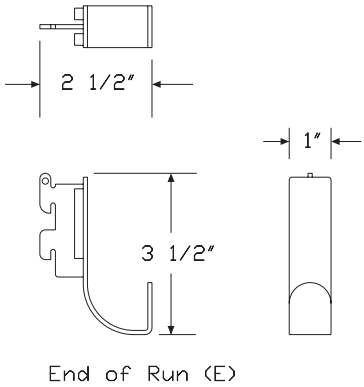
In-line (L)

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT489. [A]

Step 2. Type
L   canvas slotted standard attached - in-line [A]
E   canvas slotted standard attached - end of run [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT489. **L** $469
              E $469

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint
8Q   folkstone grey (CP) [A]   +$0
91   white (CP) [A]   +$0
98   studio white (CP) [A]   +$0
CL   cool grey neutral [A]   +$0
G1   graphite (CP) [A]   +$0
UBK   ultra black (CP) [A]   +$0
WL   warm stone (CP) [A]   +$0
WN   warm grey neutral [A]   +$0

Metallic Paint
611   beige mist metallic (CP) [A]   +$0
613   silver (CP) [A]   +$0
EH   metallic bronze [A]   +$0
SNA   satin aluminum [A]   +$10
SNB   satin bronze [A]   +$10
SNC   satin carbon [A]   +$10

Marker/Eraser Holder   Y7231.

Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Notes

For attachment to glass white board (Y7232.), use hook-and-loop fastener. Magnetic tape will not work for this application.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231.	$201

Step 2. Finish

613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
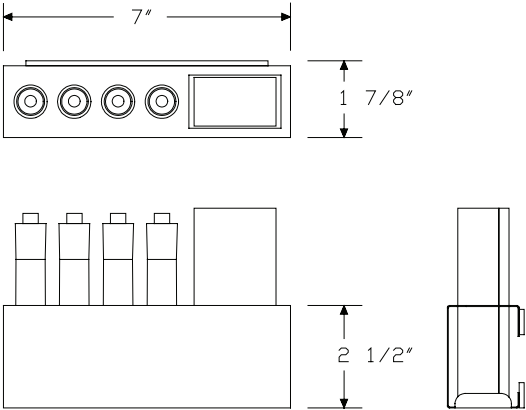
Rectangular Surface

FTE10.
FTS10.
FTT10.
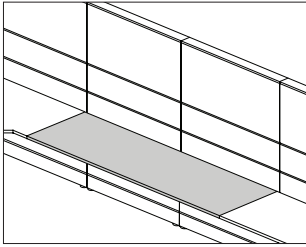
Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

• Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.

• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces or the transition portion of the thin-edge or eased-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Support pedestal

• Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

• Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface ganging bracket (FT29B.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
- Surface-attached pedestal

• When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer   Painted

Rectangular Surface *continued*
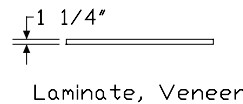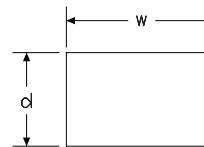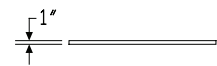
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S10.	squared-edge
T10.	thin-edge
E10.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 20″ deep (20), 24″ deep (24), or 30″ deep (30)
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

For 36″ deep (36)
60	60″ wide	A
66	66″ wide	A
72	72″ wide	A
78	78″ wide	A
84	84″ wide	A
90	90″ wide	A
96	96″ wide	A

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge	A
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge	A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge	
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	A
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	A

For thin-edge (T10.)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge	A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge	
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™	A

For eased-edge (E10.)
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For 20″ deep (20) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)
F	Canvas frame attached surface

For 20″ deep (20) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 54″ wide (54)
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 60″ wide (60)
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Rectangular Surface *continued*

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 36″ deep (36) with 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
FTS10. 20	24	—	$282	—	—	282	—
	30	—	$315	—	—	315	—
	36	$341	353	—	341	353	—
	42	$376	397	—	376	397	—
	48	$410	423	—	410	423	—
	54	$492	506	—	492	506	—
	60	$545	560	—	545	560	—
	66	—	$586	—	—	586	—
	72	—	$612	—	—	612	—
	78	—	$645	—	—	645	—
	84	—	$716	—	—	716	—
	90	—	$738	—	—	738	—
	96	—	$769	—	—	769	—
24	24	—	$282	216	—	282	216
	30	—	$315	252	—	315	252
	36	$341	353	290	341	353	290
	42	$376	397	328	376	397	328
	48	$415	432	368	415	432	368
	54	$492	506	442	492	506	442
	60	$552	568	488	552	568	488
	66	—	$618	546	—	618	546
	72	—	$644	571	—	644	571
	78	—	$668	596	—	668	596
	84	—	$716	662	—	716	662
	90	—	$738	669	—	738	669
	96	—	$769	673	—	769	673

		MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
30	24	—	$309	243	—	309	243
	30	—	$382	318	—	382	318
	36	$427	444	377	427	444	377
	42	$470	483	427	470	483	427
	48	$493	506	450	493	506	450
	54	$601	618	546	601	618	546
	60	$627	644	571	627	644	571
	66	—	$716	646	—	716	646
	72	—	$772	702	—	772	702
	78	—	$826	770	—	826	770
	84	—	$888	819	—	888	819
	90	—	$940	851	—	940	851
	96	—	$980	886	—	980	886
36	60	—	—	$725	—	—	725
	66	—	—	$808	—	—	808
	72	—	—	$884	—	—	884
	78	—	—	$894	—	—	894
	84	—	—	$904	—	—	904
	90	—	—	$964	—	—	964
	96	—	—	$1021	—	—	1021

		LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS10. 20	24	—	$349	—	—	702	—
	30	—	$388	—	—	764	—
	36	$421	437	—	807	823	—
	42	$465	489	—	867	884	—
	48	$507	524	—	926	942	—
	54	$607	624	—	1167	1186	—
	60	$673	691	—	1229	1248	—
	66	—	$723	—	—	1331	—
	72	—	$753	—	—	1423	—
	78	—	$795	—	—	1539	—
	84	—	$883	—	—	1659	—
	90	—	$909	—	—	1733	—
	96	—	$949	—	—	1785	—

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

24	24	—	$349	266	—	727	645
	30	—	$388	310	—	818	735
	36	$421	437	358	886	900	823
	42	$465	489	405	947	963	899
	48	$512	532	453	1005	1021	961
	54	$607	624	545	1200	1221	1142
	60	$682	702	602	1309	1326	1248
	66	—	$763	674	—	1384	1304
	72	—	$794	705	—	1446	1364
	78	—	$825	735	—	1539	1471
	84	—	$883	815	—	1659	1539
	90	—	$909	827	—	1733	1601
	96	—	$949	830	—	1785	1665
30	24	—	$381	301	—	808	726
	30	—	$472	393	—	963	899
	36	$527	547	466	1005	1021	961
	42	$579	596	527	1066	1082	1020
	48	$608	624	555	1159	1176	1105
	54	$742	763	674	1367	1384	1304
	60	$774	794	705	1485	1518	1429
	66	—	$883	796	—	1701	1614
	72	—	$952	866	—	1823	1737
	78	—	$1019	950	—	1935	1869
	84	—	$1096	1011	—	2047	1979
	90	—	$1160	1050	—	2148	2053
	96	—	$1209	1092	—	2247	2126
36	60	—	—	$894	—	—	1753
	66	—	—	$996	—	—	1984
	72	—	—	$1090	—	—	2142
	78	—	—	$1103	—	—	2203
	84	—	—	$1115	—	—	2260
	90	—	—	$1189	—	—	2385
	96	—	—	$1261	—	—	2505

			PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS10.	20	24	—	$442	—	—	349	—
		30	—	$496	—	—	388	—
		36	$597	560	—	421	437	—
		42	$641	615	—	465	489	—
		48	$681	679	—	507	524	—
		54	$859	800	—	607	624	—
		60	$904	891	—	673	691	—
		66	—	$965	—	—	723	—
		72	—	$1008	—	—	753	—
		78	—	$1050	—	—	795	—
		84	—	$1127	—	—	883	—
		90	—	$1157	—	—	909	—
		96	—	$1205	—	—	949	—
	24	24	—	$442	350	—	349	266
		30	—	$496	407	—	388	310
		36	$648	560	472	421	437	358
		42	$693	615	527	465	489	405
		48	$737	679	586	512	532	453
		54	$886	800	709	607	624	545
		60	$960	891	805	682	702	602
		66	—	$996	905	—	763	674
		72	—	$1067	971	—	794	705
		78	—	$1108	1012	—	825	735
		84	—	$1149	1054	—	883	815
		90	—	$1193	1099	—	909	827
		96	—	$1235	1141	—	949	830
	30	24	—	$484	393	—	381	301
		30	—	$603	512	—	472	393
		36	$737	696	608	527	547	466
		42	$780	784	696	579	596	527
		48	$841	841	769	608	624	555
		54	$1003	1022	929	742	763	674
		60	$1077	1067	971	774	794	705
		66	—	$1121	1046	—	883	796
		72	—	$1214	1138	—	952	866
		78	—	$1295	1218	—	1019	950
		84	—	$1395	1319	—	1096	1011
		90	—	$1474	1398	—	1160	1050
		96	—	$1542	1468	—	1209	1092
	36	60	—	—	$1234	—	—	894
		66	—	—	$1318	—	—	996
		72	—	—	$1432	—	—	1090
		78	—	—	$1490	—	—	1103
		84	—	—	$1550	—	—	1115
		90	—	—	$1640	—	—	1189
		96	—	—	$1736	—	—	1261

Rectangular Surface *continued*

			AD	AF	AS
FTS10. 20	24		—	$449	—
	30		—	$490	—
	36		$521	538	—
	42		$566	588	—
	48		$622	640	—
	54		$724	741	—
	60		$789	806	—
	66		—	$837	—
	72		—	$868	—
	78		—	$926	—
	84		—	$1015	—
	90		—	$1044	—
	96		—	$1081	—
24	24		—	$449	366
	30		—	$490	412
	36		$521	538	460
	42		$566	588	507
	48		$630	649	570
	54		$724	741	662
	60		$797	820	717
	66		—	$879	790
	72		—	$909	823
	78		—	$954	867
	84		—	$1015	949
	90		—	$1044	958
	96		—	$1081	961
30	24		—	$481	402
	30		—	$573	493
	36		$628	649	567
	42		$681	696	628
	48		$725	741	674
	54		$862	879	790
	60		$891	909	823
	66		—	$1001	911
	72		—	$1070	983
	78		—	$1149	1082
	84		—	$1229	1143
	90		—	$1290	1182
	96		—	$1343	1226
36	60		—	—	$1011
	66		—	—	$1115
	72		—	—	$1207
	78		—	—	$1234
	84		—	—	$1246
	90		—	—	$1321
	96		—	—	$1392

			LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTT10. 24	24		—	$451	373	—	899	814
	30		—	$507	431	—	1014	927
	36		$616	573	497	1208	1120	1037
	42		$657	635	561	1317	1235	1151
	48		$698	698	621	1409	1323	1240
	54		$865	816	743	1606	1521	1436
	60		$907	918	841	1791	1706	1623
	66		—	$966	883	—	1901	1817
	72		—	$1005	921	—	2036	1952
	78		—	$1046	978	—	2147	2065
	84		—	$1154	1091	—	2236	2153
	90		—	$1189	1124	—	2320	2238
	96		—	$1239	1177	—	2409	2326
30	24		—	$494	421	—	1000	918
	30		—	$621	545	—	1221	1137
	36		$698	713	641	1439	1368	1287
	42		$770	752	689	1525	1513	1430
	48		$852	794	728	1612	1628	1565
	54		$991	966	883	1957	1929	1845
	60		$1089	1024	958	2045	2063	1979
	66		—	$1154	1088	—	2147	2065
	72		—	$1245	1182	—	2269	2197
	78		—	$1331	1266	—	2409	2339
	84		—	$1433	1367	—	2547	2476
	90		—	$1512	1447	—	2669	2600
	96		—	$1585	1523	—	2795	2724
36	60		—	—	$1166	—	—	2514
	66		—	—	$1210	—	—	2600
	72		—	—	$1262	—	—	2706
	78		—	—	$1316	—	—	2824
	84		—	—	$1367	—	—	2940
	90		—	—	$1447	—	—	3093
	96		—	—	$1529	—	—	3244

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface *continued*

		PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US			AD	AF	AS
FTT10.	**24 24**	—	$457	371	—	—	—	**FTT10.**	**24 24**	—	$545	468
	30	—	$511	426	—	—	—		30	—	$601	526
	36	$665	578	491	—	—	—		36	$711	667	592
	42	$723	640	553	—	—	—		42	$751	728	655
	48	$791	701	618	—	—	—		48	$807	807	728
	54	$911	822	739	—	—	—		54	$977	925	852
	60	$1008	922	833	—	—	—		60	$1016	1027	951
	66	—	$1027	940	—	—	—		66	—	$1074	991
	72	—	$1105	1019	—	—	—		72	—	$1115	1030
	78	—	$1204	1118	—	—	—		78	—	$1169	1100
	84	—	$1341	1252	—	—	—		84	—	$1276	1215
	90	—	$1374	1292	—	—	—		90	—	$1312	1247
	96	—	$1437	1352	—	—	—		96	—	$1362	1300
	30 24	—	$498	410	—	—	—		**30 24**	—	$591	513
	30	—	$626	541	—	—	—		30	—	$714	640
	36	$807	718	634	—	—	—		36	$793	808	738
	42	$899	816	726	—	—	—		42	$863	847	783
	48	$994	909	821	—	—	—		48	$959	902	838
	54	$1155	1072	984	—	—	—		54	$1100	1074	991
	60	$1271	1183	1098	—	—	—		60	$1198	1131	1068
	66	—	$1333	1245	—	—	—		66	—	$1262	1196
	72	—	$1441	1357	—	—	—		72	—	$1353	1291
	78	—	$1538	1458	—	—	—		78	—	$1454	1391
	84	—	$1639	1550	—	—	—		84	—	$1555	1490
	90	—	$1697	1608	—	—	—		90	—	$1636	1570
	96	—	$1754	1664	—	—	—		96	—	$1709	1646
	36 60	—	—	$1368	—	—	—		**36 60**	—	—	$1276
	66	—	—	$1561	—	—	—		66	—	—	$1320
	72	—	—	$1703	—	—	—		72	—	—	$1370
	78	—	—	$1774	—	—	—		78	—	—	$1439
	84	—	—	$1844	—	—	—		84	—	—	$1490
	90	—	—	$1954	—	—	—		90	—	—	$1570
	96	—	—	$2018	—	—	—		96	—	—	$1652

Rectangular Surface *continued*

		PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTE10.	24 24	—	$488	395	—	—	—
	30	—	$552	455	—	—	—
	36	$711	617	526	—	—	—
	42	$776	682	587	—	—	—
	48	$846	753	662	—	—	—
	54	$972	880	787	—	—	—
	60	$1078	988	894	—	—	—
	66	—	$1101	1008	—	—	—
	72	—	$1179	1089	—	—	—
	78	—	$1288	1199	—	—	—
	84	—	$1432	1340	—	—	—
	90	—	$1471	1383	—	—	—
	96	—	$1533	1442	—	—	—
	30 24	—	$533	444	—	—	—
	30	—	$674	577	—	—	—
	36	$862	770	679	—	—	—
	42	$961	871	778	—	—	—
	48	$1062	970	879	—	—	—
	54	$1237	1144	1049	—	—	—
	60	$1360	1270	1176	—	—	—
	66	—	$1427	1336	—	—	—
	72	—	$1540	1449	—	—	—
	78	—	$1636	1543	—	—	—
	84	—	$1695	1603	—	—	—
	90	—	$1755	1663	—	—	—
	96	—	$1814	1721	—	—	—
	36 60	—	—	$1466	—	—	—
	66	—	—	$1671	—	—	—
	72	—	—	$1824	—	—	—
	78	—	—	$1896	—	—	—
	84	—	—	$1968	—	—	—
	90	—	—	$2029	—	—	—
	96	—	—	$2087	—	—	—

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

|		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Concave Rectangular Surface
FTE11.
FTS11.
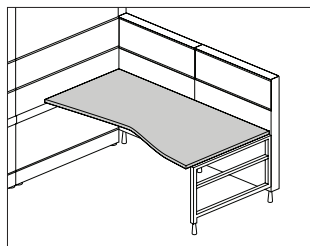
Product Information

Description

This wall-attached surface hangs perpendicular to a spine wall and is used in an About Face™ work surface orientation. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

36″-deep end must be on aisle side of workstation.

To support 36″-deep end of surface on aisle side, order 1 of the following products separately:
• 36″-wide or wider frame with surface support rail (FT295.)
• 36″-deep open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.36)
• 36″-deep open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.36)
• Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)

To support 33⁷/₁₆″ end of surface, order one of the following separately:
• Support rail (FT295.) Support rail must match width of attaching frame.

Center surface supports are included.

Eased-edge surface does not work with bookcase surface support (FT293.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

W

34 7/8″   33 1/2″

36″ Deep Left

33 1/2″   34 7/8″

36″ Deep Right

1 1/4″   1″
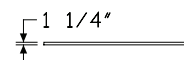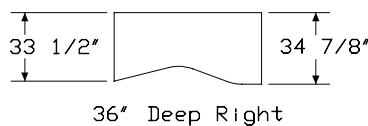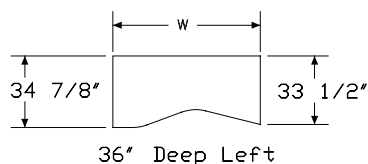
Laminate, Veneer   **Painted**

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S11.	squared-edge
E11.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
3L	36″ deep left
3R	36″ deep right

Step 4. Width
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S11.)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E11.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F	Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MF	LF	WF	PF
FTS11.	**3L**	72	$1199	1479	2228	1885
		78	$1277	1576	2364	2010
		84	$1358	1675	2499	2131
		90	$1432	1766	2620	2248
		96	$1504	1855	2746	2366
	3R	72	$1199	1479	2228	1885
		78	$1277	1576	2364	2010
		84	$1358	1675	2499	2131
		90	$1432	1766	2620	2248
		96	$1504	1855	2746	2366

FTE11.	**3L**	72	—	—	—	$2066
		78	—	—	—	$2200
		84	—	—	—	$2334
		90	—	—	—	$2465
		96	—	—	—	$2590
	3R	72	—	—	—	$2066
		78	—	—	—	$2200
		84	—	—	—	$2334
		90	—	—	—	$2465
		96	—	—	—	$2590

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$95
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$95
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$95
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$95
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$95
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$95
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$95
UL	natural maple [A]	+$95
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$95

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface   FTS18.

Product Information

Description
This surface has a centered, non-handed concave cutout and attaches to various support components to create a freestanding concave rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order the following support products separately:
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
• Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions
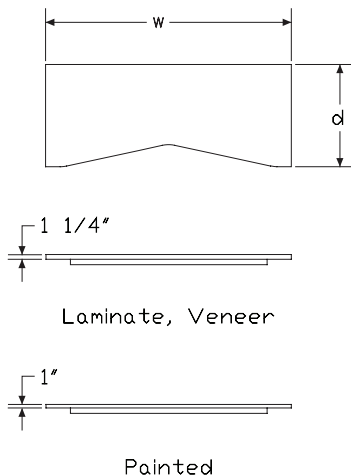
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S18.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
36   36″ deep

Step 4. Width

For squared-edge (S18.)
72   72″ wide
78   78″ wide
84   84″ wide
90   90″ wide
96   96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.) with 72″ wide (72) or 78″ wide (78)
M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S18.) with 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)
M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]

Step 6. Attachment
S   no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MS	LS	WS	PS
FTS18. 36	**72**	$1118	1379	2140	1866
	78	$1265	1560	2346	1987
	84	$1286	1585	2408	—
	90	$1360	1679	2533	—
	96	$1435	1769	2656	—

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted

Bowtie Rectangular Surface *continued*

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Bowtie Rectangular Surface *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Curvilinear Surface

FTE12.
FTS12.
FTT12.
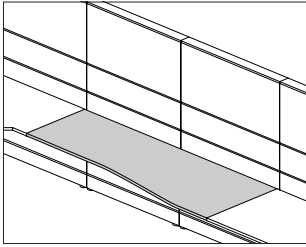
Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips, there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Support pedestal
• Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Order the following support products separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
- Surface-attached pedestal
• When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Support pedestal
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

24″ Deep Left
30″ Deep Right

30″ Deep Left
24″ Deep Right

1 1/4″
Laminate, Veneer

1″
Painted

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
24	24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
30	30″ deep left, 24″ deep right

Step 4. Width
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge ⒶA
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T12.)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge ⒶA
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)
F	Canvas frame attached surface

For 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTS12.	**24**	30	$413	—	510	—	1003	—
		36	$448	—	553	—	1093	—
		42	$520	—	642	—	1244	—
		48	$594	535	733	659	1401	1331
		54	$606	547	746	675	1434	1362
		60	$615	555	759	685	1455	1383
		66	$722	665	891	821	1696	1624
		72	$801	744	987	918	1868	1797
	30	30	$413	—	510	—	1003	—
		36	$448	—	553	—	1093	—
		42	$520	—	642	—	1244	—
		48	$594	535	733	659	1401	1331
		54	$606	547	746	675	1434	1362
		60	$615	555	759	685	1455	1383
		66	$722	665	891	821	1696	1624
		72	$801	744	987	918	1868	1797

			PF	PS
FTS12.	**24**	30	$649	—
		36	$706	—
		42	$815	—
		48	$926	850
		54	$950	872
		60	$966	886
		66	$1132	1053
		72	$1255	1178
	30	30	$649	—
		36	$706	—
		42	$815	—
		48	$926	850
		54	$950	872
		60	$966	886
		66	$1132	1053
		72	$1255	1178

			MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTT12.	**24**	30	—	—	$664	—	1248	—
		36	—	—	$724	—	1358	—
		42	—	—	$837	—	1548	—
		48	—	—	$954	886	1745	1672
		54	—	—	$978	912	1782	1706
		60	—	—	$991	924	1812	1734
		66	—	—	$1164	1097	2109	2033
		72	—	—	$1291	1227	2320	2247

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

30	30	—	—	$664	—	1248	—
	36	—	—	$724	—	1358	—
	42	—	—	$837	—	1548	—
	48	—	—	$954	886	1745	1672
	54	—	—	$978	912	1782	1706
	60	—	—	$991	924	1812	1734
	66	—	—	$1164	1097	2109	2033
	72	—	—	$1291	1227	2320	2247

			PF	PS
FTT12.	24	30	$671	—
		36	$730	—
		42	$845	—
		48	$961	882
		54	$978	899
		60	$998	921
		66	$1171	1094
		72	$1298	1226
	30	30	$671	—
		36	$730	—
		42	$845	—
		48	$961	882
		54	$978	899
		60	$998	921
		66	$1171	1094
		72	$1298	1226

			PF	PS
FTE12.	24	30	$721	—
		36	$780	—
		42	$902	—
		48	$1026	942
		54	$1049	970
		60	$1068	985
		66	$1252	1169
		72	$1390	1314
	30	30	$721	—
		36	$780	—
		42	$902	—
		48	$1026	942
		54	$1049	970
		60	$1068	985
		66	$1252	1169
		72	$1390	1314

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	A	+$85
ET	clear on ash	A	+$85
EU	oak on ash	A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Corner Surface   FTS20.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each
  surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
• A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and
  surfaces must be the same depth.
• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface
  (left and right side):
• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following
  separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions

36″, 42″   48″

1 1/4″   1″

Laminate, Veneer   Painted

Corner Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S20. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MF	MS	TF	TS	LF	LS
FTS20.	**24**	**36**	$472	411	472	411	582	508
		42	$571	511	571	511	705	630
		48	$671	612	671	612	828	753
	30	**42**	$715	655	715	655	881	807
		48	$800	740	800	740	986	911

			WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS20.	**24**	**36**	$1128	1057	737	655
		42	$1342	1269	896	812
		48	$1540	1470	1050	972

	30	**42**	$1642	1568	1121	1040
		48	$1820	1744	1254	1170

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Corner Surface *continued*

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Top Finish</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)*</td></tr>
<tr><td>125</td><td>natural maple (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>126</td><td>natural cherry (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>127</td><td>walnut (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>139</td><td>light ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>140</td><td>warm ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>8Q</td><td>folkstone grey (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>91</td><td>white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>98</td><td>studio white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBA</td><td>clear on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBB</td><td>oak on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBC</td><td>walnut on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBF</td><td>neutral twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBQ</td><td>white twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBU</td><td>medium matte walnut (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
</table>

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Concave Corner Surface
FTE21.
FTS21.
FTT21.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{4}$″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each
  surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
• A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and
  surfaces must be the same depth.
• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface
  (left and right side):
• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following
  separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions

1 1/4″ — Laminate, Veneer

1″ — Painted

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge	
S21.	squared-edge
T21.	thin-edge
E21.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth	
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)	
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

For 30" deep (30)	
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)	
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTS21.	**24**	**36**	$472	411	582	508	1128	1057
		42	$571	511	705	630	1342	1269
		48	$671	612	828	753	1540	1470
	30	**42**	$715	655	881	807	1642	1568
		48	$800	740	986	911	1820	1744

			PF	PS
FTS21.	**24**	**36**	$737	655
		42	$896	812
		48	$1050	972
	30	**42**	$1121	1040
		48	$1254	1170

			MF	MS	LF	LS	WF	WS
FTT21.	**24**	**36**	—	—	$758	690	1403	1330
		42	—	—	$921	853	1670	1592
		48	—	—	$1084	1012	1916	1841
	30	**42**	—	—	$1154	1094	2038	1965
		48	—	—	$1289	1221	2259	2183

			PF	PS
FTT21.	**24**	**36**	$762	684
		42	$928	851
		48	$1088	1009
	30	**42**	$1160	1081
		48	$1296	1217

			PF	PS
FTE21.	**24**	**36**	$788	708
		42	$960	880
		48	$1125	1044
	30	**42**	$1200	1118
		48	$1341	1259

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$110
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$110
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$110
UL	natural maple [A]	+$110
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

FTS22.
FTS23.
FTT22.
FTT23.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{4}''$ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are $1''$ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a $1''$ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Support pedestal
• A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
- Surface-attached pedestal
• To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:
• Support pedestal
• Surface-attached pedestal
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface $54''$ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces $48''$ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4″

Painted — 1″

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S22.	squared-edge, 24″ deep
T22.	thin-edge, 24″ deep
S23.	squared-edge, 30″ deep
T23.	thin-edge, 30″ deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S22.) or thin-edge, 24″ deep (T22.)

4260	42″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4266	42″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4272	42″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4278	42″ wide left x 78″ wide right
4860	48″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4866	48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872	48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878	48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6042	60″ wide left x 42″ wide right
6048	60″ wide left x 48″ wide right
6642	66″ wide left x 42″ wide right
6648	66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7242	72″ wide left x 42″ wide right
7248	72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7842	78″ wide left x 42″ wide right
7848	78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S23.) or thin-edge, 30″ deep (T23.)

4860	48″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4866	48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872	48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878	48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6048	60″ wide left x 48″ wide right
6648	66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7248	72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7848	78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S22.)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S23.)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24″ deep (T22.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 30″ deep (T23.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	S
FTS22.	**4260**	M	$1024	966
		L	$1264	1192
		W	$2404	2332
		P	$1610	1533
	4266	M	$1086	1026
		L	$1340	1266
		W	$2539	2467
		P	$1702	1629
	4272	M	$1149	1090
		L	$1417	1345
		W	$2675	2602
		P	$1804	1728
	4278	M	$1210	1152
		L	$1490	1420
		W	$2805	2735
		P	$1898	1819
	4860	M	$1086	1026
		L	$1340	1266
		W	$2539	2467
		P	$1702	1629
	4866	M	$1149	1090
		L	$1417	1345
		W	$2675	2602
		P	$1804	1728

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

4872	M		$1210	1152
	L		$1490	1420
	W		$2805	2735
	P		$1898	1819
4878	M		$1272	1212
	L		$1569	1496
	W		$2935	2863
	P		$1991	1913
6042	M		$1024	966
	L		$1264	1192
	W		$2404	2332
	P		$1610	1533
6048	M		$1086	1026
	L		$1340	1266
	W		$2539	2467
	P		$1702	1629
6642	M		$1086	1026
	L		$1340	1266
	W		$2539	2467
	P		$1702	1629
6648	M		$1149	1090
	L		$1417	1345
	W		$2675	2602
	P		$1804	1728
7242	M		$1149	1090
	L		$1417	1345
	W		$2675	2602
	P		$1804	1728
7248	M		$1210	1152
	L		$1490	1420
	W		$2805	2735
	P		$1898	1819
7842	M		$1210	1152
	L		$1490	1420
	W		$2805	2735
	P		$1898	1819
7848	M		$1272	1212
	L		$1569	1496
	W		$2935	2863
	P		$1991	1913

			F	S
FTT22. 4260	L		$1654	1588
	W		$2995	2917
	P		$1660	1587

4266	L		$1753	1685
	W		$3157	3083
	P		$1759	1686
4272	L		$1800	1737
	W		$3233	3158
	P		$1815	1737
4278	L		$1898	1831
	W		$3389	3317
	P		$1907	1831
4860	L		$1753	1685
	W		$3157	3083
	P		$1759	1686
4866	L		$1852	1787
	W		$3326	3251
	P		$1863	1784
4872	L		$1898	1831
	W		$3389	3317
	P		$1907	1831
4878	L		$1994	1926
	W		$3550	3476
	P		$2007	1932
6042	L		$1654	1588
	W		$2995	2917
	P		$1660	1587
6048	L		$1753	1685
	W		$3157	3083
	P		$1759	1686
6642	L		$1753	1685
	W		$3157	3083
	P		$1759	1686
6648	L		$1852	1787
	W		$3326	3251
	P		$1863	1784
7242	L		$1852	1787
	W		$3326	3251
	P		$1863	1784
7248	L		$1953	1886
	W		$3488	3415
	P		$1962	1885
7842	L		$1953	1886
	W		$3488	3415
	P		$1962	1885
7848	L		$2051	1984
	W		$3656	3579
	P		$2064	1985

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

			F	S
FTS23.	4860	M	$1215	1155
		L	$1499	1425
		W	$2823	2749
		P	$1781	1701
	4866	M	$1277	1220
		L	$1576	1504
		W	$2957	2887
		P	$1882	1797
	4872	M	$1300	1245
		L	$1604	1536
		W	$3002	2933
		P	$1921	1842
	4878	M	$1360	1303
		L	$1679	1608
		W	$3132	3061
		P	$2013	1937
	6048	M	$1215	1155
		L	$1499	1425
		W	$2823	2749
		P	$1781	1701
	6648	M	$1277	1220
		L	$1576	1504
		W	$2957	2887
		P	$1882	1797
	7248	M	$1337	1281
		L	$1649	1578
		W	$3091	3020
		P	$1974	1896
	7848	M	$1401	1343
		L	$1726	1656
		W	$3225	3153
		P	$2067	1990

			F	S
FTT23.	4860	L	$1963	1894
		W	$3510	3435
		P	$1972	1892
	4866	L	$2063	1996
		W	$3677	3601
		P	$2074	1995
	4872	L	$2101	2033
		W	$3734	3661
		P	$2109	2035
	4878	L	$2200	2134
		W	$3897	3823
		P	$2207	2136

			F	S
	6048	L	$1963	1894
		W	$3510	3435
		P	$1972	1892
	6648	L	$2063	1996
		W	$3677	3601
		P	$2074	1995
	7248	L	$2162	2093
		W	$3842	3768
		P	$2171	2094
	7848	L	$2264	2196
		W	$4010	3934
		P	$2271	2196

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$125
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$125
CHD	noble cherry	+$125
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$125
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$125
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$125
UL	natural maple [A]	+$125
WHN	natural white oak	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

|		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End   FTS26.
FTS27.
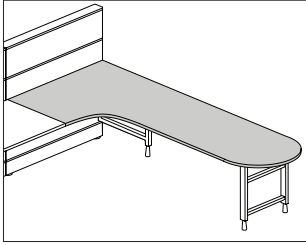
Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.
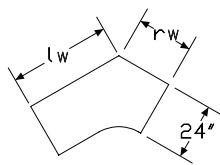
Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side).
• To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12″ shorter than width of surface and order one of the following separately:
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order one of the following separately:
- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position.
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
• A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
• To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions
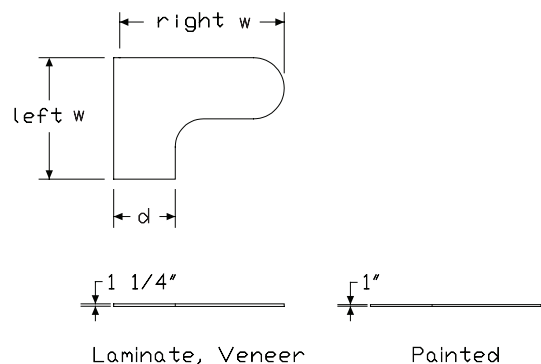
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S26. squared-edge, 24″ deep

S27. squared-edge, 30″ deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S26.)

4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right

4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right

4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right

6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right

7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right

7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S27.)

4866 48″ wide left x 66″ wide right

4872 48″ wide left x 72″ wide right

4878 48″ wide left x 78″ wide right

6648 66″ wide left x 48″ wide right

7248 72″ wide left x 48″ wide right

7848 78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S26.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30″ deep (S27.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	S
FTS26.	**4866**	M	$1061	999
		L	$1310	1234
		W	$2360	2283
		P	$1655	1575
	4872	M	$1081	1025
		L	$1334	1264
		W	$2400	2323
		P	$1695	1613
	4878	M	$1170	1111
		L	$1443	1371
		W	$2584	2511
		P	$1826	1744
	6648	M	$1061	999
		L	$1310	1234
		W	$2360	2283
		P	$1655	1575
	7248	M	$1114	1054
		L	$1374	1299
		W	$2470	2395
		P	$1742	1655
	7848	M	$1205	1143
		L	$1484	1410
		W	$2660	2587
		P	$1876	1791

			F	S
FTS27.	**4866**	M	$1059	1002
		L	$1306	1236
		W	$2402	2328
		P	$1661	1580
	4872	M	$1108	1051
		L	$1366	1297
		W	$2508	2437
		P	$1745	1663
	4878	M	$1196	1136
		L	$1475	1402
		W	$2694	2622
		P	$1873	1793
	6648	M	$1059	1002
		L	$1306	1236
		W	$2402	2328
		P	$1661	1580

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

7248	**M**		$1108	1051
	L		$1366	1297
	W		$2508	2437
	P		$1745	1663
7848	**M**		$1196	1136
	L		$1475	1402
	W		$2694	2622
	P		$1873	1793

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+$125
CHD	noble cherry	+$125
ET	clear on ash A	+$125
EU	oak on ash A	+$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+$125
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$125
UL	natural maple A	+$125
WHN	natural white oak	+$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

FTS40.
FTT40.

Product Information

Description

This 24″-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
• Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
• Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60″-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

W

24″

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S40.   squared-edge
T40.   thin-edge

Step 3. Depth

24   24″ deep

Step 4. Width

24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide
60   60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60″ wide (60)

M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60″ wide (60)

L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F   Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.					
		MF	**LF**	**WF**	**PF**
FTS40. 24	24	$620	764	1622	970
	30	$775	955	1998	1220
	36	$909	1121	2310	1423
	42	$975	1203	2479	1529
	48	$1039	1281	2629	1634
	60	$1188	1466	—	1865
FTT40. 24	24	—	$1030	2086	1037
	30	—	$1292	2569	1303
	36	—	$1513	2969	1524
	42	—	$1626	3185	1634
	48	—	$1737	3381	1744
	60	—	$1985	—	1994

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

FTE41.
FTS41.
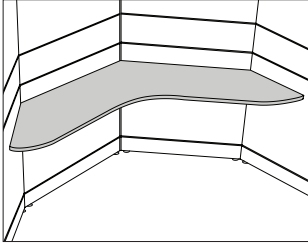
Product Information

Description

This 24″-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
• Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
• Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60″-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S41.   squared-edge
E41.   eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
24   24″ deep

Step 4. Width
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide
60   60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)
M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60″ wide (60)
M   thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F   Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		MF	LF	WF	PF
FTS41. 24	**36**	$1137	1402	2658	1781
	42	$1219	1504	2843	1916
	48	$1302	1606	3021	2042
	60	$1484	1831	—	2328
FTE41. 24	**36**	—	—	—	$1972
	42	—	—	—	$2120
	48	—	—	—	$2260
	60	—	—	—	$2576

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Step 7.		

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or		
high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

FTE44.
FTS44.
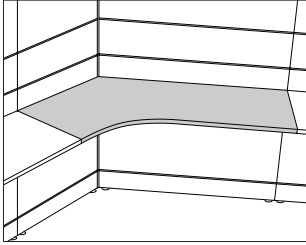
Product Information

Description

This 24″-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
• Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
• Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
• Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60″-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

90° Extended Left   90° Extended Right
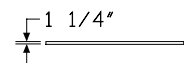
1 1/4″   1″

Laminate, Veneer   Painted
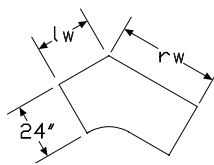
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S44.	squared-edge
E44.	eased-edge

Step 3. Width

2436	24″ wide left x 36″ wide right
2442	24″ wide left x 42″ wide right
2448	24″ wide left x 48″ wide right
2460	24″ wide left x 60″ wide right
3036	30″ wide left x 36″ wide right
3042	30″ wide left x 42″ wide right
3048	30″ wide left x 48″ wide right
3060	30″ wide left x 60″ wide right
3624	36″ wide left x 24″ wide right
3630	36″ wide left x 30″ wide right
3642	36″ wide left x 42″ wide right
3648	36″ wide left x 48″ wide right
3660	36″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4224	42″ wide left x 24″ wide right
4230	42″ wide left x 30″ wide right
4236	42″ wide left x 36″ wide right
4824	48″ wide left x 24″ wide right
4830	48″ wide left x 30″ wide right
4836	48″ wide left x 36″ wide right
6024	60″ wide left x 24″ wide right
6030	60″ wide left x 30″ wide right
6036	60″ wide left x 36″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-5.			F
FTS44.	**2436**	M	$721
		L	$889
		W	$1871
		P	$1131
	2442	M	$753
		L	$930
		W	$1951
		P	$1183
	2448	M	$777
		L	$958
		W	$2005
		P	$1224
	2460	M	$837
		L	$1032
		W	$2139
		P	$1313
	3036	M	$829
		L	$1022
		W	$2127
		P	$1301
	3042	M	$864
		L	$1066
		W	$2212
		P	$1355
	3048	M	$894
		L	$1103
		W	$2278
		P	$1402
	3060	M	$957
		L	$1181
		W	$2430
		P	$1499
	3624	M	$721
		L	$889
		W	$1871
		P	$1131
	3630	M	$829
		L	$1022
		W	$2127
		P	$1301
	3642	M	$944
		L	$1164
		W	$2403
		P	$1485

			F
	3648	M	$975
		L	$1203
		W	$2475
		P	$1529
	3660	M	$1044
		L	$1287
		W	$2639
		P	$1642
	4224	M	$753
		L	$930
		W	$1951
		P	$1183
	4230	M	$864
		L	$1066
		W	$2212
		P	$1355
	4236	M	$944
		L	$1164
		W	$2403
		P	$1485
	4824	M	$777
		L	$958
		W	$2005
		P	$1224
	4830	M	$894
		L	$1103
		W	$2278
		P	$1402
	4836	M	$975
		L	$1203
		W	$2475
		P	$1529
	6024	M	$837
		L	$1032
		W	$2139
		P	$1313
	6030	M	$957
		L	$1181
		W	$2430
		P	$1499
	6036	M	$1044
		L	$1287
		W	$2639
		P	$1642

			F
FTE44.	**2436**	P	$1252

2442 P		$1311
2448 P		$1353
2460 P		$1451
3036 P		$1439
3042 P		$1500
3048 P		$1547
3060 P		$1664
3624 P		$1252
3630 P		$1439
3642 P		$1638
3648 P		$1690
3660 P		$1813
4224 P		$1311
4230 P		$1500
4236 P		$1638
4824 P		$1353
4830 P		$1547
4836 P		$1690
6024 P		$1451
6030 P		$1664
6036 P		$1813

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90°
Ends *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
CHD	noble cherry	+$110
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$110
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$110
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$110
EW	medium matte walnut	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
WHN	natural white oak	+$110

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End   FTS34.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.
To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)
For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.
For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Attachment hardware is included.
• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
• Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
• Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4″ — Laminate, Veneer

1″ — Painted
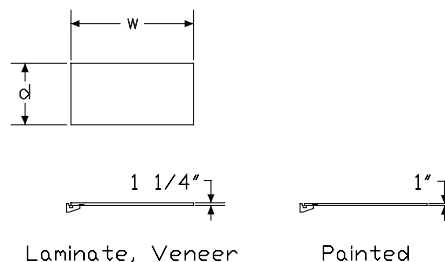
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge
U high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 6. Attachment
D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MD	MF	MS	TD	TF	TS
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$316	345	260	411	411	354
		54	$381	406	260	487	487	432
		60	$431	459	324	551	551	491
		66	$487	517	374	618	618	558
		72	$528	557	431	665	665	607
	30	**48**	$441	468	474	559	559	503
		54	$510	536	385	646	646	587
		60	$586	610	455	733	733	674
		66	$664	693	529	831	831	771
		72	$720	747	606	898	898	841
	36	**48**	$623	650	666	778	778	721
		54	$635	663	567	796	796	737
		60	$723	751	579	901	901	842
		66	$827	854	666	1024	1024	966
		72	$899	925	771	1113	1113	1055

			LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$390	426	321	846	879	775
		54	$469	501	399	979	1016	912
		60	$532	566	461	1110	1147	1039
		66	$601	637	532	1244	1278	1175
		72	$651	686	586	1337	1368	1268
	30	**48**	$544	577	474	1107	1143	1037
		54	$629	662	561	1261	1294	1190
		60	$721	753	652	1447	1480	1377
		66	$819	854	748	1627	1661	1558
		72	$888	921	821	1750	1783	1678
	36	**48**	$768	802	700	1534	1567	1461
		54	$783	818	715	1542	1575	1474
		60	$891	927	821	1765	1800	1696
		66	$1019	1054	951	1990	2025	1921
		72	$1109	1143	1043	2145	2181	2077

			PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$539	539	465	366	400	301
		54	$637	637	565	440	470	374
		60	$722	722	642	499	531	433
		66	$810	810	731	564	598	499
		72	$872	872	796	611	644	549
	30	**48**	$732	732	658	511	542	445
		54	$846	846	768	591	622	527
		60	$961	961	884	677	707	612
		66	$1087	1087	1009	769	802	702
		72	$1175	1175	1102	834	865	771
	36	**48**	$1018	1018	943	720	752	657
		54	$1042	1042	965	735	768	671
		60	$1180	1180	1103	837	871	771
		66	$1341	1341	1264	956	989	892
		72	$1457	1457	1381	1041	1073	979

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge A	+$50

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End   FTS35.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

• Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position

• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)

• Support leg, post (FV689.)

• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.

• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

• Attachment hardware is included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

• Closed support leg (FV2E2.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)

• Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

• Support leg, post (FV689.)

• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4″   1″

Laminate, Veneer   Painted

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces
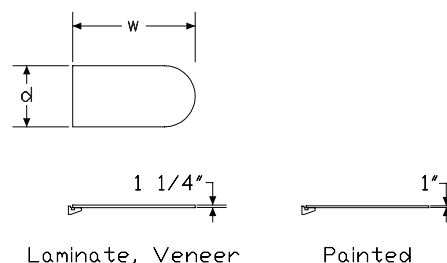
Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge ⒶA
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			MD	MF	MS	LD	LF	LS
FTS35.	**24**	**48**	$342	369	286	423	456	353
		54	$412	441	356	509	544	439
		60	$485	512	429	599	632	529
		66	$585	608	528	720	750	651
		72	$664	691	607	819	852	749
	30	**48**	$520	546	461	641	674	569
		54	$591	620	533	728	764	659
		60	$663	692	605	818	853	746
		66	$765	791	707	943	976	872
		72	$837	863	780	1032	1064	961
	36	**48**	$706	733	648	871	904	800
		54	$789	819	733	975	1011	904
		60	$847	875	791	1045	1080	976
		66	$952	979	897	1174	1207	1106
		72	$1024	1050	969	1263	1295	1195

			WD	WF	WS	PD	PF	PS
FTS35.	**24**	**48**	$1151	1185	1081	582	582	504
		54	$1247	1281	1178	693	693	615
		60	$1348	1380	1277	807	807	728
		66	$1485	1520	1414	959	959	882
		72	$1574	1609	1507	1085	1085	1011
	30	**48**	$1447	1480	1377	857	857	781
		54	$1542	1575	1474	970	970	891
		60	$1642	1678	1572	1085	1085	1008
		66	$1782	1818	1711	1240	1240	1163
		72	$1866	1900	1798	1356	1356	1281
	36	**48**	$1771	1806	1701	1150	1150	1076
		54	$1888	1921	1816	1278	1278	1205
		60	$1969	2002	1898	1371	1371	1298
		66	$2112	2144	2042	1537	1537	1460
		72	$2184	2218	2117	1654	1654	1578

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light ⒶA	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left   FTE67.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts an eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:
• Attachment hardware is included.
• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:
• Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
• Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer

Painted
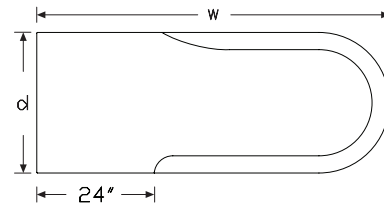
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

E67.   eased-edge, transition left, 24″ deep

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For eased-edge, transition left, 24″ deep (E67.)

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			PF	PS
FTE67.	**24**	**60**	$1182	1104
		66	$1411	1327
		72	$1597	1517
	30	**60**	$1599	1516
		66	$1826	1745
		72	$1999	1919
	36	**60**	$2021	1939
		66	$2262	2180
		72	$2434	2352

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

FTE61.
FTE62.
FTT61.
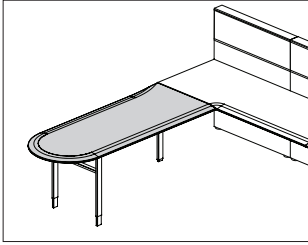
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
• Peninsula attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:
• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Right
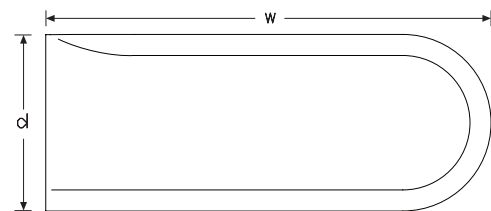
Left
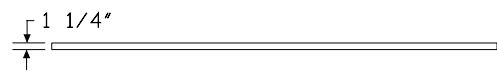
1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
	30	48	$875	810	2234	2155	1256	1182
		54	$982	915	2413	2341	1412	1337
		60	$1088	1022	2580	2502	1570	1494
		66	$1235	1166	2845	2773	1781	1708
		72	$1341	1276	3018	2945	1941	1869
FTE61.	24	48	—	—	—	—	$999	918
		54	—	—	—	—	$1164	1080
		60	—	—	—	—	$1268	1182
		66	—	—	—	—	$1493	1411
		72	—	—	—	—	$1678	1597
	30	48	—	—	—	—	$1343	1261
		54	—	—	—	—	$1510	1427
		60	—	—	—	—	$1680	1599
		66	—	—	—	—	$1909	1826
		72	—	—	—	—	$2078	1999
FTE62.	24	48	—	—	—	—	$999	918
		54	—	—	—	—	$1164	1080
		60	—	—	—	—	$1268	1182
		66	—	—	—	—	$1493	1411
		72	—	—	—	—	$1678	1597
	30	48	—	—	—	—	$1343	1261
		54	—	—	—	—	$1510	1427
		60	—	—	—	—	$1680	1599
		66	—	—	—	—	$1909	1826
		72	—	—	—	—	$2078	1999

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
T61. thin-edge, right
E61. eased-edge, right
E62. eased-edge, left

Step 3. Depth
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, right (T61.)
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, right (E61.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, left (E62.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
D surface attachment bracket
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT61.	24	48	$654	583	1767	1694	938	860
		54	$757	692	2004	1929	1086	1010
		60	$826	757	2115	2043	1184	1108
		66	$970	902	2435	2357	1394	1320
		72	$1086	1019	2673	2600	1567	1494

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$85
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

FTE60.
FTT60.
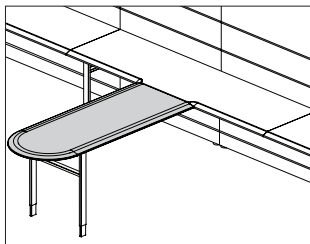
Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position.

• Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)

• Support leg, post (FV689.)

• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

• Support leg, post (FV689.)

• Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

D or S

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted
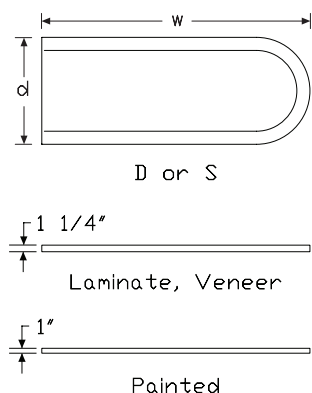
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge
T60.	thin-edge
E60.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LS	WS	PS
FTT60.	**24**	**48**	$583	1694	860
		54	$692	1929	1010
		60	$757	2043	1108
		66	$902	2357	1320
		72	$1019	2600	1494
	30	**48**	$810	2155	1182
		54	$915	2341	1337
		60	$1022	2502	1494
		66	$1166	2773	1708
		72	$1276	2945	1869

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

36	48	$1085	2594	1584
	54	$1208	2762	1765
	60	$1292	2823	1891
	66	$1449	3048	2115
	72	$1553	3169	2273
FTE60. 24	48	—	—	$926
	54	—	—	$1090
	60	—	—	$1195
	66	—	—	$1424
	72	—	—	$1615
30	48	—	—	$1274
	54	—	—	$1444
	60	—	—	$1616
	66	—	—	$1843
	72	—	—	$2018
36	48	—	—	$1710
	54	—	—	$1909
	60	—	—	$2042
	66	—	—	$2285
	72	—	—	$2456

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

	Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
	For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

	Step 8. Edge Finish	
	For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

D-Shaped Surface FTS36.
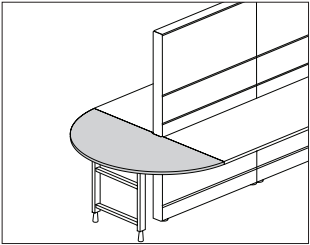
Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the d-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

51″-wide d-shaped surface attaches to 24″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 63″-deep d-shaped surface attaches to 30″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

To support the end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

• Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)

Or order 2 of the following supports separately:

• Support leg, post (FV689.)
• Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Dimensions

51″ 25 3/8″

63″ 31 3/8″

1 1/4″ Laminate, Veneer

1″ Painted
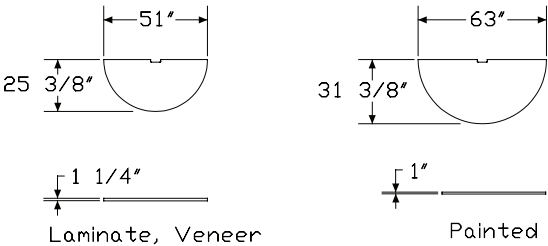
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge

Step 3. Width

51 51″ wide
63 63″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		D
FTS36.	**51** **M**	$585
	L	$720
	W	$1060
	P	$877
	63 **M**	$689
	L	$850
	W	$1681
	P	$1034

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge   Y2091.

Product Information

Description
This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions
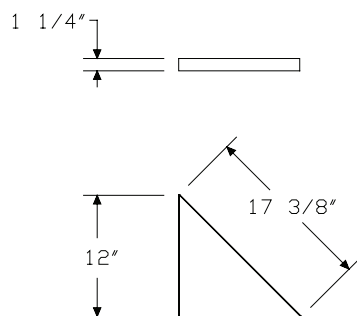
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y2091. [A]

Step 2. Surface Material
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge [A]
U   high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]
W   veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$189
	U	$180
	W	$269

Step 3.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry A	+$39
2U	light brown walnut A	+$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$39
ET	clear on ash A	+$39
EU	oak on ash A	+$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+$39
UL	natural maple A	+$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface   FT280.

Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39″ above the floor when used on a 35″-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48″ require multiple frames:

Width—Frames
60″—any combination of frames totaling 60″
72″—any combination of frames totaling 72″
84″—2 42″-wide frames
96″—2 48″-wide frames

Notes

Transaction surface should be used with 35″-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875″ gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125″.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT280.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT280.	**24**	**M**	$760	1011	917
		T	$760	1011	917
		L	$824	1093	992
		W	$1235	1508	1404
		U	$824	1093	992
	30	**M**	$785	1091	965
		T	$785	1091	965
		L	$848	1180	1044
		W	$1329	1660	1524
		U	$848	1180	1044
	36	**M**	$810	1165	1011
		T	$810	1165	1011
		L	$877	1260	1093
		W	$1425	1807	1642
		U	$877	1260	1093

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

continued

42	**M**	$835	1239	1063
	T	$835	1239	1063
	L	$903	1341	1151
	W	$1519	1960	1766
	U	$903	1341	1151
48	**M**	$865	1318	1112
	T	$865	1318	1112
	L	$936	1425	1203
	W	$1615	2110	1885
	U	$936	1425	1203
60	**M**	$1293	1850	1587
	T	$1293	1850	1587
	L	$1398	2000	1716
	W	$2219	2822	2541
	U	$1398	2000	1716
72	**M**	$1341	2052	1683
	T	$1341	2052	1683
	L	$1450	2219	1821
	W	$2413	3182	2783
	U	$1450	2219	1821
84	**M**	$1394	2205	1785
	T	$1394	2205	1785
	L	$1508	2384	1931
	W	$2606	3483	3026
	U	$1508	2384	1931
96	**M**	$1445	2358	1926
	T	$1445	2358	1926
	L	$1562	2550	2082
	W	$2800	3787	3318
	U	$1562	2550	2082

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

continued

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$60

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

continued

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut		+$0
EW	medium matte walnut		+$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$0
UL	natural maple	A	+$0

Step 8. Stanchion Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″-high base frame	+$40

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface   FT281.
for Height-Adjustable Tables

Product Information

Description

This 8¾″-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39″ above the floor when used on a 35″-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48″ require multiple frames:

Width—Frames

60″—any combination of frames totaling 60″

72″—any combination of frames totaling 72″

84″—2 42″-wide frames

96″—2 48″-wide frames

Notes

Transaction surface should be used with 35″-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875″ gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125″.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FT281.			

Step 2. Width			
24	24″ wide		
30	30″ wide		
36	36″ wide		
42	42″ wide		
48	48″ wide		
60	60″ wide		
72	72″ wide		
84	84″ wide		
96	96″ wide		

Step 3. Surface Material	
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 4. Top Cap Material	
P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT281.	**24**	M	$942	1193	1099
		T	$942	1193	1099
		L	$1006	1275	1175
		W	$1417	1690	1586
		U	$1006	1275	1175
	30	M	$967	1273	1147
		T	$967	1273	1147
		L	$1031	1362	1226
		W	$1511	1842	1707
		U	$1031	1362	1226
	36	M	$992	1347	1193
		T	$992	1347	1193
		L	$1059	1442	1275
		W	$1607	1990	1824
		U	$1059	1442	1275
	42	M	$1017	1422	1246
		T	$1017	1422	1246
		L	$1085	1523	1333
		W	$1701	2142	1948
		U	$1085	1523	1333
	48	M	$1047	1500	1294
		T	$1047	1500	1294
		L	$1118	1607	1385
		W	$1797	2292	2067
		U	$1118	1607	1385
	60	M	$1475	2032	1769
		T	$1475	2032	1769
		L	$1580	2182	1898
		W	$2401	3004	2723
		U	$1580	2182	1898
	72	M	$1523	2234	1865
		T	$1523	2234	1865
		L	$1632	2401	2003
		W	$2596	3364	2965
		U	$1632	2401	2003
	84	M	$1784	2595	2175
		T	$1784	2595	2175
		L	$1898	2774	2321
		W	$2996	3873	3416
		U	$1898	2774	2321
	96	M	$1835	2748	2316
		T	$1835	2748	2316
		L	$1952	2940	2472
		W	$3189	4177	3707
		U	$1952	2940	2472

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface
for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 5.		

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface
for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge A	+$50

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer
For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0

Step 8. Stanchion Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface
for Height-Adjustable Tables *continued*

Step 9. Application		
LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″-high base frame	+$40

Surface Cantilever   FT290.
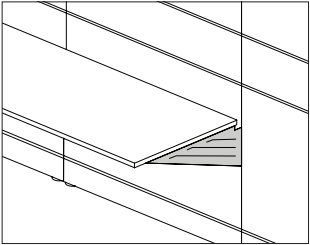
Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a surface on the left or right side and attaches the surface to a frame or wall strips. Attachment hardware and 1 surface cantilever are included.

Notes

Specify cantilever depth to match depth of surface being supported. Cantilevered surfaces can be placed in 1″ vertical increments along the frame or wall strips.

Dimensions
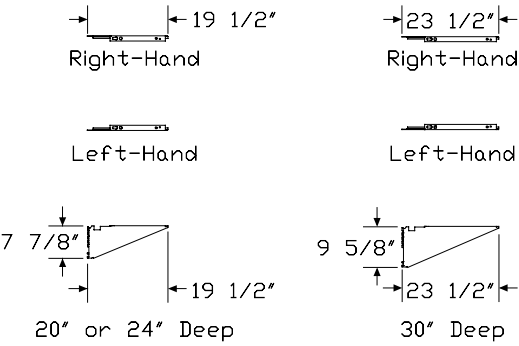
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT290.

Step 2. Surface Depth

24	for 20″- or 24″-deep surfaces
30	for 30″-deep surface

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand cantilever
R	right-hand cantilever

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT290.	24	$53	53
	30	$64	64

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Reclaimed Paint

RS	ironstone	-$5

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Peninsula Support Bracket FT29A.
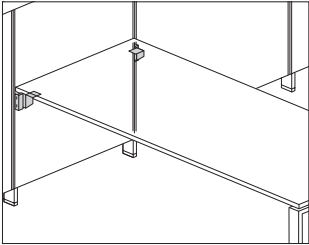
Product Information

Description

This support bracket attaches one end of a square edge rectangular surface perpendicular to a frame or wall strips to form a peninsula application. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Match depth of surface to width of frame.
Peninsula support brackets only attach to the squared-edge portion of a surface.

Dimensions
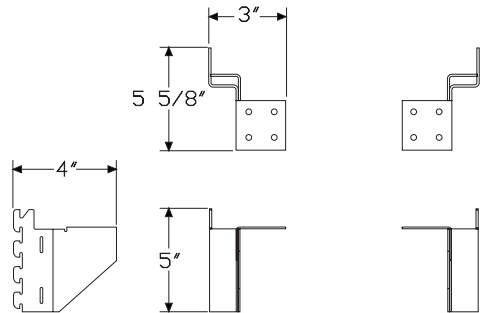
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29A.	$290

Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support Bracket   E2931.
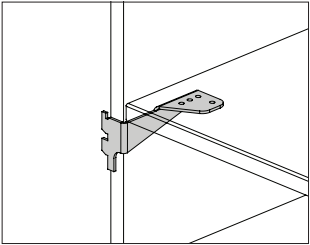
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions
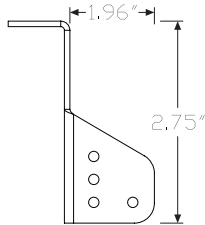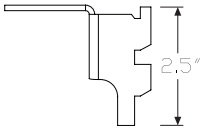
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2931.	**L**	$111
	R	$111

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Surface Support Rail FT295.
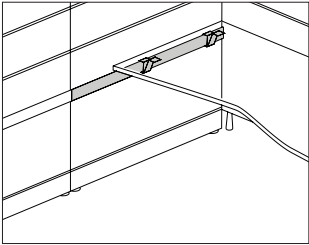
Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the depth of a frame-attached surface. The rail also holds work tools.

Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½″, top of support rail is 27¼″.

The opposite end of the surface can be supported by another frame and support rail or a frame-attached support panel or frame-attached open support of equal depth.

Surface support rail will not support a peninsula surface.

Dimensions
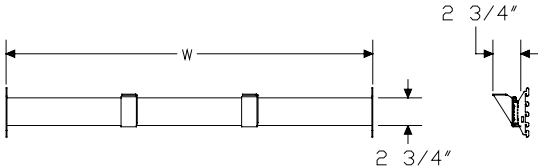
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT295.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24″ wide	
30	30″ wide	
36	36″ wide	
42	42″ wide	
48	48″ wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT295.	**24**	$145
	30	$169
	36	$191
	42	$206
	48	$218

Step 3. Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Bookcase Surface Support   FT293.

Product Information

Description

This support post fits into the front leg of a bookcase/bookshelf and attaches to the underside of a concave rectangular surface. It allows the bookcase/bookshelf to support the surface at one end, eliminating the need for a cantilever. Support has a 5″ range of adjustment (26½″ - 31½″ surface height). Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with squared-edge surfaces.

Dimensions

6 3/8″

16 5/8″

2 1/2″

Post Support

2″

2 3/4″   2 1/2″

Surface Bracket

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT293. $189
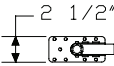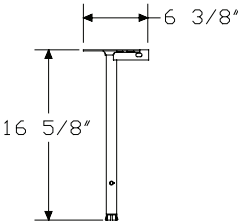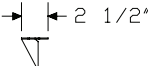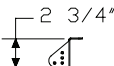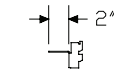
Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached

FT291.
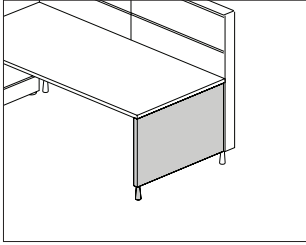
Product Information

Description

This non-handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½″ high. The laminate panel has an open base with a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½″ to 30½″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of panel to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12″- or 20″-deep support panel.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20″-deep support panel is the minimum support requirement.

Dimensions
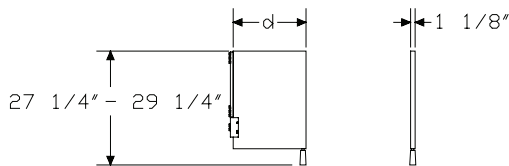
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT291.

Step 2. Depth

12L	12″ deep, mid-run
20L	20″ deep
24L	24″ deep
30L	30″ deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT291.	**12L**	$299
	20L	$407
	24L	$420
	30L	$436

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Support Panel, Frame-Attached   FT2G2.
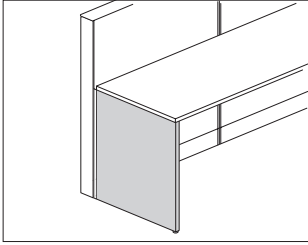
Product Information

Description

This handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. It has adjustable glides with a 2″ range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface, and match edge types.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (2A) on applications with 20″-deep or 24″-deep surfaces that are 12′ or less; 20″-deep or 24″-deep supports also provide mid-run support when surfaces are deeper or when longer applications are required.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions
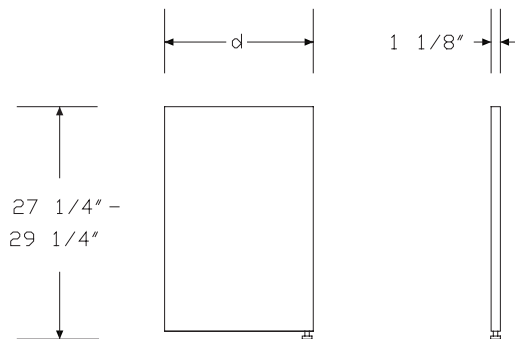
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2G2. [A]

Step 2. Work Surface Edge Type

S   squared-edge [A]

T   thin-edge [A]

E   eased-edge [A]

Step 3. Depth

2A   12″ deep, shared mid-run [A]

20   20″ deep [A]

24   24″ deep [A]

30   30″ deep [A]

Step 4. Position

For 20″ deep (20), 24″ deep (24), or 30″ deep (30)

L   left-hand support [A]

R   right-hand support [A]

For 12″ deep, shared mid-run (2A)

S   shared, mid-run [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

H   high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]

L   thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]

W   veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		LH	LL	LW	SH	SL	SW
FT2G2. S	**2A**	—	—	—	$334	267	691
	20	$528	422	867	—	—	—
	24	$551	443	909	—	—	—
	30	$560	448	935	—	—	—
T	**2A**	—	—	—	$334	267	691
	20	$528	422	867	—	—	—
	24	$551	443	909	—	—	—
	30	$560	448	935	—	—	—
E	**2A**	—	—	—	$334	267	691
	20	$528	422	867	—	—	—
	24	$551	443	909	—	—	—
	30	$560	448	935	—	—	—

Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

			RH	RL	RW
FT2G2. S	20		$528	422	867
	24		$551	443	909
	30		$560	448	935
T	20		$528	422	867
	24		$551	443	909
	30		$560	448	935
E	20		$528	422	867
	24		$551	443	909
	30		$560	448	935

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

Step 7. Attachment Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached   FT294.
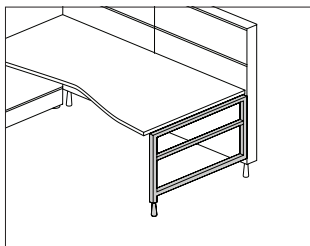
Product Information

Description

This open metal support attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½″ high. The open support has a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½″ to 30½″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12″- or 20″-deep open support.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20″-deep open support is the minimum support requirement.

36″-deep open support is for concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

Dimensions

27 1/4″ – 29 1/4″   d   2″
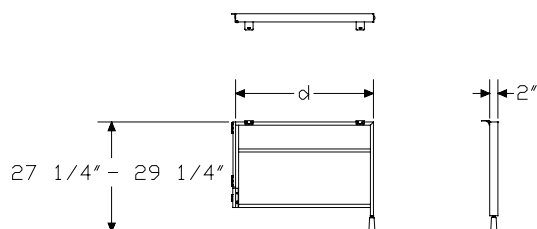
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT294.

Step 2. Depth

12	12″ deep, mid-run
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT294.	**12**	$469	469
	20	$630	630
	24	$649	649
	30	$662	662
	36	$681	681

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached   FT2A1.
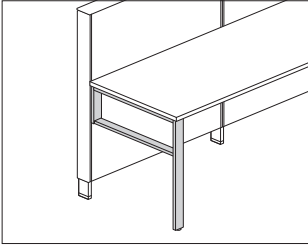
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

36″-deep support leg supports a concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions
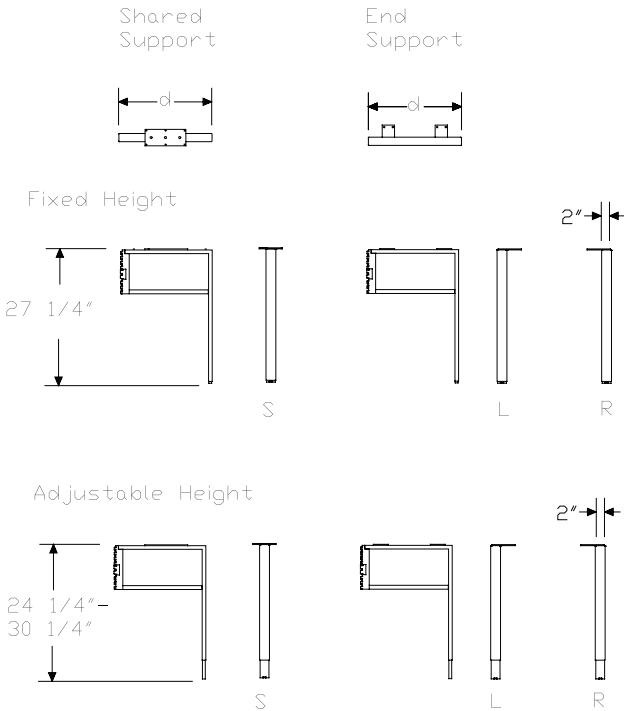
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A1.

Step 2. Depth

12	12″ deep, shared mid-run
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
FT2A1.	**12**	**F**	$375	375
		A	$454	454
	20	**F**	$469	469
		A	$551	551
	24	**F**	$502	502
		A	$584	584
	30	**F**	$533	533
		A	$614	614
	36	**F**	$563	563
		A	$646	646

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot,
Frame Attached *continued*

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached   FT2B1.
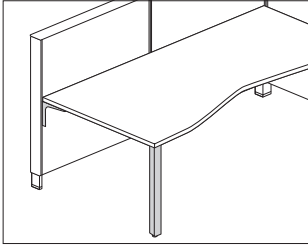
Product Information

Description

This leg attaches to a surface and has a bracket that attaches to a frame to provide support for the surface and frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.
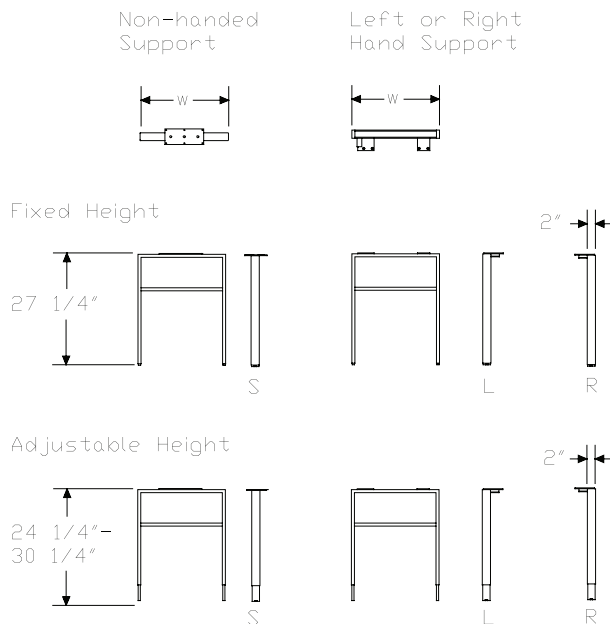
Dimensions
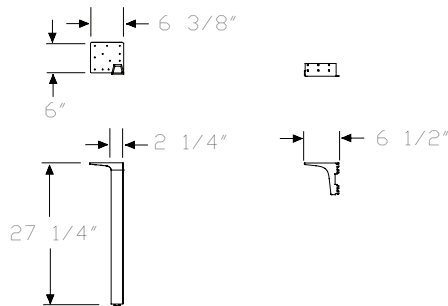
Fixed Height

Adjustable Height
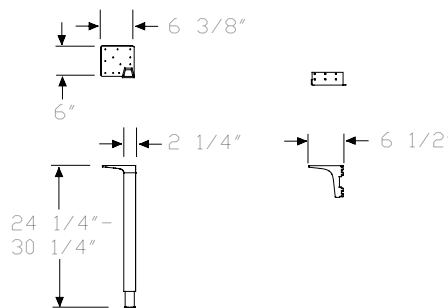
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F   fixed height

A   adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L   left-hand support

R   right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT2B1.	**F**	$674	674
	A	$718	718

Step 4. Leg Body/Frame Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0

Smooth Paint

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached

continued

Metallic Paint		
613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Anodized		
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached
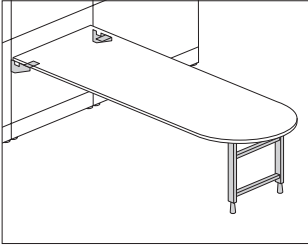
FT2F2.

Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface and is inset from the edge. The adjustable feet have a 2″ range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. Attachment hardware included.
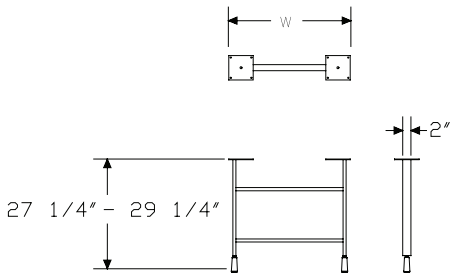
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2F2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A   inset

Step 3. Surface Dimension

24   for 24″-deep peninsula
30   for 30″-deep peninsula
36   for 36″-deep peninsula
51   for 51″-wide d-shaped
63   for 63″-wide d-shaped

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	51	63
FT2F2. A	$443	527	549	443	527

Step 4. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached   FV2D1.

Product Information

Description

This leg supports a 1 end of a peninsula surface and is inset from the edge. It has leveling glides with 1½″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions
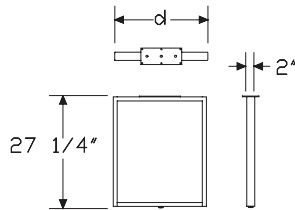
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D1.

Step 2. Leg Position

A   inset

Step 3. Surface Depth

24   for 24″-deep surface

30   for 30″-deep surface

36   for 36″-deep surface

Step 4. Leg Type

F   fixed height

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		F
FV2D1. A	**24**	$344
	30	$527
	36	$527

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Universal Post Leg

FT2B2.

Product Information

Description

This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height

6 3/8″

6″

2 1/4″

27 1/4″

Adjustable Height

6 3/8″

6″

2 1/4″

24 1/4″-
30 1/4″
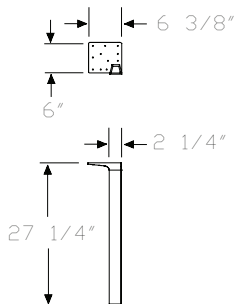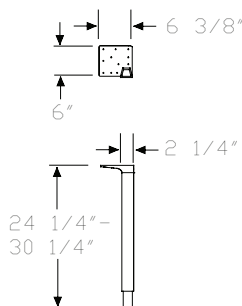
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type
F　　fixed height
A　　adjustable height

Step 3. Position
L　　left-hand, single leg
R　　right-hand, single leg
P　　left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R	P
FT2B2. F	$586	586	1160
A	$625	625	1244

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint
For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

613	silver (CP)	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)　[A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)　[A]	+$0
91	white (CP)　[A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP)　[A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)　[A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)　[A]	+$0

Universal Post Leg *continued*

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Anodized

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$20

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

613	silver (CP)	+$0

Anodized

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Support Leg, Post   FV689.

Product Information

Description

This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide
with 1½″ leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface.
Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

2″

27 3/8″
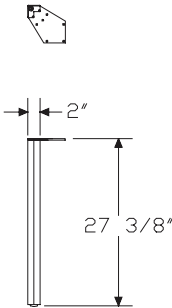
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV689.P $253

Step 2. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg   FV2D2.

Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with 1½″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:
Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions
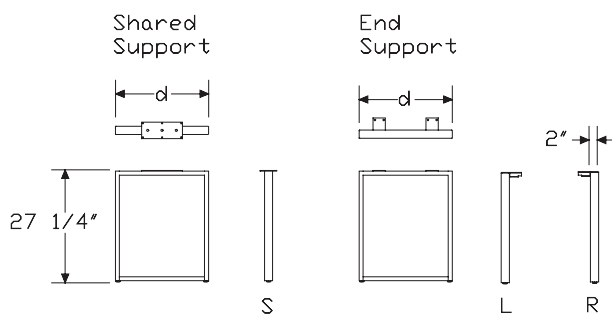
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S   for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A   12″ deep, shared
2B   24″ deep, shared
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F   fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S   shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L   left
R   right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR
FV2D2.	**S**	**2A**	—	$338	—
		2B	—	$516	—
		24	$516	—	516
		30	$534	—	534
		36	$545	—	545

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Square Open Support Leg *continued*

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot   FV2A2.
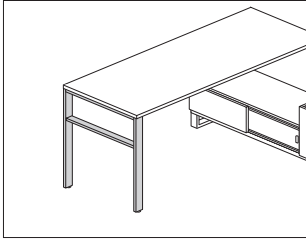
Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2″ leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable height leg has a 6″ adjustment range in 1″ increments allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:
Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
See planning guide for support rules.

Dimensions

Shared Support   End Support

Fixed Height
27 1/4″
S   L   R
2″

Adjustable Height
24 1/4″-30 1/4″
S   L   R
2″
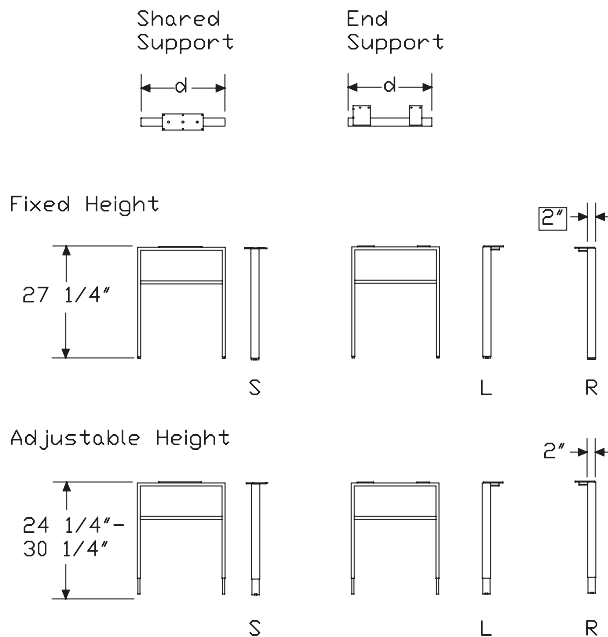
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV2A2.

Step 2. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S	shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	S	R
FV2A2.	**2A**	F	—	$412	—
		A	—	$542	—
	2B	F	—	$672	—
		A	—	$802	—
	24	F	$672	—	672
		A	$802	—	802
	30	F	$704	—	704
		A	$838	—	838
	36	F	$740	—	740
		A	$874	—	874

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Closed Support Leg   FV2E2.

Product Information

Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with 1½″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.
When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.
When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:
Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions

Shared Support   End Support

27 1/4″   1 1/8″
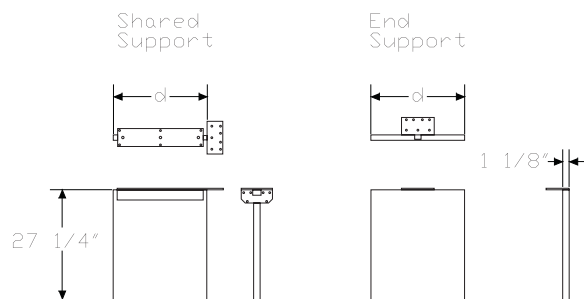
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type
S   for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth
2A   12″ deep, shared
2B   24″ deep, shared
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type
F   fixed height

Step 5. Surface Material
H   high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L   thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W   veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FH	FL	FW
FV2E2. S	**2A**	$341	272	701
	2B	$556	445	919
	24	$556	445	919
	30	$566	454	946
	36	$579	461	1239

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Closed Support Leg *continued*

<hr>

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

<hr>

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$85
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket

FV692.
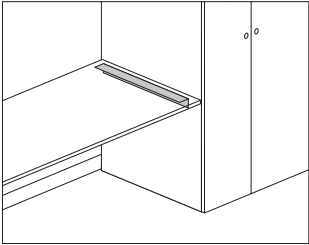
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Supports a 20″ or 24″ deep surface.

20″ deep surface can be attached to a 20″ or 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24″ deep surface can be attached to a 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV692. $118
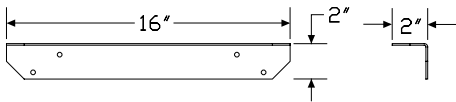
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket   LG692
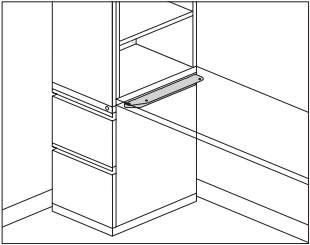
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

22 1/4″

2″

2″
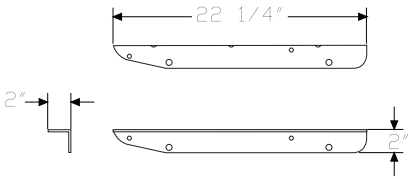
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692 $76

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame   FT292.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1″ gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4″ foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60″ wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with metal low credenza with 4″ high foot
C	for use with wood low credenza with 4″ high foot [A]

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L	left end of frame
R	right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N	no gap, for storage tight to wall
G	1″ gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$224	224
		R	$224	224
	C	**L**	$224	224
		R	$224	224

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height FT298.

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28½″ high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:
• 5⅛″ high for storage type (M)
• 6⅞″ high for storage type (S)

Dimensions
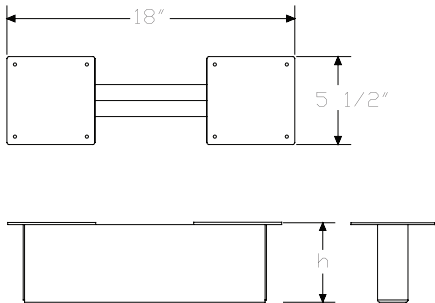
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

Step 2. Storage Type

M   for use with thin top low credenza with 4″ high foot
S   for use with thin top low credenza with 2¼″ high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT298.	**M**	$291
	S	$291

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height — FT299.

Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3″ of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:
• 3⅝″ high for storage type (M)
• 5⅜″ high for storage type (S)
When used with low credenza with ⅜″ thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27″ - 30″.
When used with low credenza with 1¼″ thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27⅝″ - 30⅝″.

Dimensions

18″

5 1/2″

h
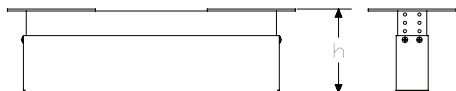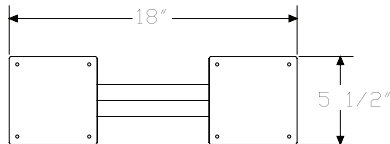
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT299.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with low credenza with 4″ high foot
S	for use with low credenza with 2¼″ high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT299.	**M**	$483
	S	$483

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Stiffener   FV696.

Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding
surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any
frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment
hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider
and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center
cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface
Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1¼″ high.

Dimensions
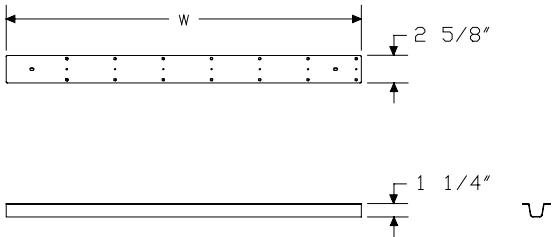
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

34	33⅞″ wide
39	38⅝″ wide
43	43¼″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57⅜″ wide
62	62⅛″ wide
67	66¾″ wide
71	71½″ wide
81	80⅞″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$106
	39	$108
	43	$108
	48	$108
	57	$108
	62	$108
	67	$108
	71	$108
	81	$108

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

FT2A2.
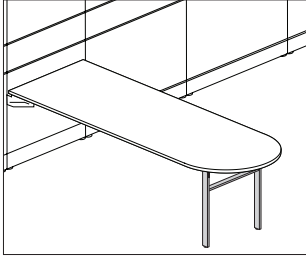
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. It can be also be used to create a freestanding peninsula desk. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

For peninsula supported by a low credenza, specify support leg with outbound option (B).

To create a freestanding peninsula desk, specify 2 support legs; 1 with inset option (A) and 1 with outbound option (B).

Dimensions

Non-handed Support   Left or Right Hand Support

Fixed Height

27 1/4″   2″   S   L   R

Adjustable Height

24 1/4″- 30 1/4″   2″   S   L   R

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A   inset

B   outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

24   for 24″-deep peninsula

30   for 30″-deep peninsula

36   for 36″-deep peninsula

51   for 51″-wide d-shaped

63   for 63″-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

24   for 24″-deep peninsula

30   for 30″-deep peninsula

36   for 36″-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

F   fixed height

A   adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

S   non-handed support

For outbound (B)

L   left-hand support

R   right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
FT2A2.	**A** **24**	—	$618	—	—	742	—
	30	—	$654	—	—	773	—
	36	—	$686	—	—	806	—
	51	—	$618	—	—	742	—
	63	—	$654	—	—	773	—
	B **24**	$618	—	618	742	—	742
	30	$654	—	654	773	—	773
	36	$686	—	686	806	—	806

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.

Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

2 1/2"

7 3/4"
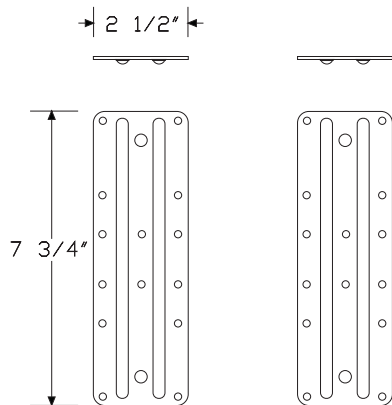
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1 single
2 pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$39
	2	$66

Cable Manager   FV695.
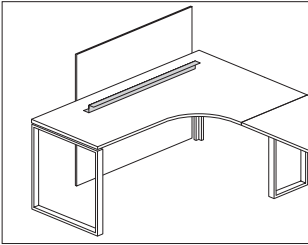
Product Information

Description

This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12″ less than privacy panel or screen width.

Dimensions
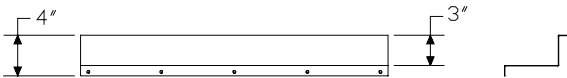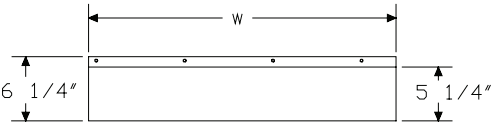
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV695.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV695.	**18**	$116
	24	$122
	30	$132
	36	$141
	42	$152
	48	$166

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Cable Management Trough   FT199.
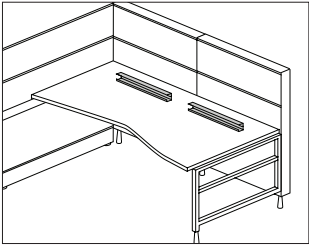
Product Information

Description

This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14″-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

14″

4″

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT199. $106

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Cable Management Channel   FT19C.
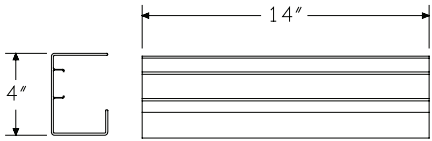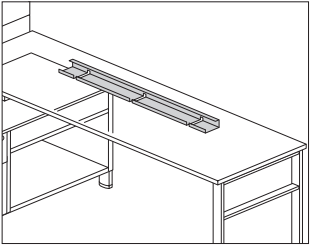
Product Information

Description

This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions
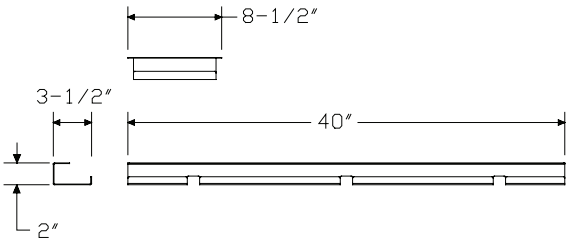
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT19C. [A]

Step 2. Width

08　　8″ wide [A]
40　　40″ wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| **FT19C.** | **08** | $65 |
| | **40** | $114 |

Cord Cleat   G1331.
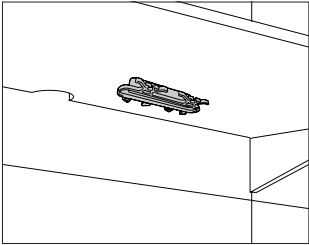
Product Information
Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
G1331.	$37
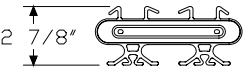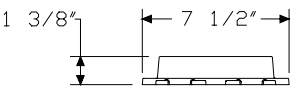
Vertical Cable Manager FV698.
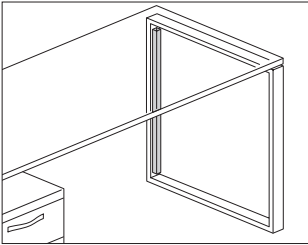
Product Information

Description

This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Package of 6.

Dimensions
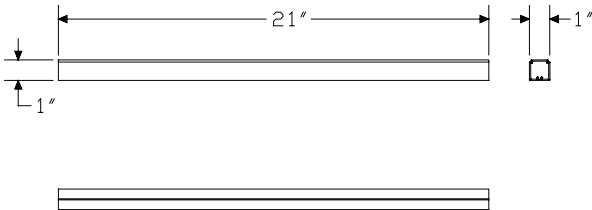
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV698.21	$105

Step 2. Surface Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Grommet Kit, Surface

FV982.
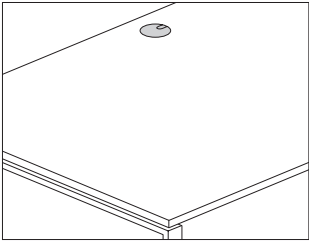
Product Information

Description

This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.

Notes

Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.

Dimensions
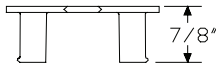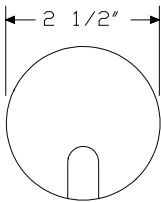
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV982.	$59

Step 2. Grommet Finish		
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Pencil Drawer   Y5010.
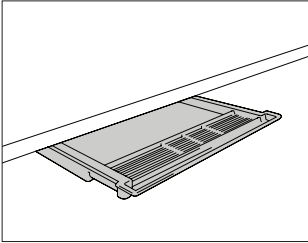
Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

1 7/8″
1″
16 1/4″
11 3/8″
21 1/8″
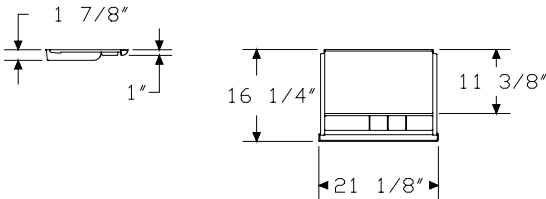
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y5010.	$80

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Metal Pencil Drawer Y5012.
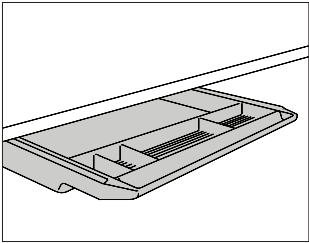
Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

2 1/2″

1 1/2″   18 5/8″   13 1/4″

21 3/4″
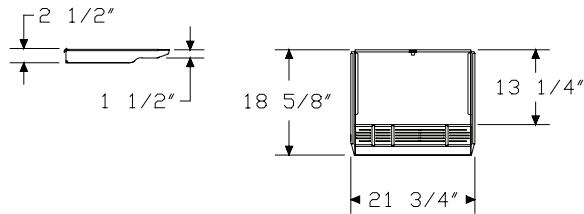
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012. $333

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open

FT415.
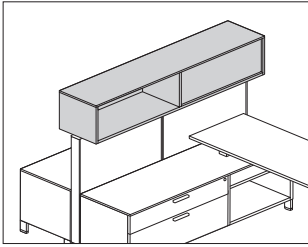
Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Match width of cabinet to the width of a frame 36″-48″ wide, or the combined width of 2 equal width frames 60″-96″ wide.

Double-sided option (D) allows ½ of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided option (S) allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57″ high.

Specify optional marker board (FT492.) or tackboard (FT491.) separately.

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., or FT14A.) that are equal height or lower than storage.

Frame top storage cannot be used with off-module applications.

Dimensions
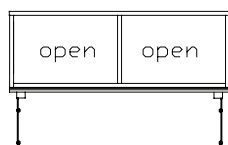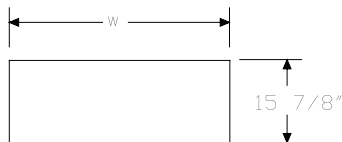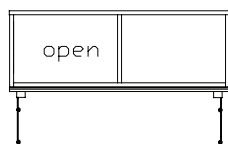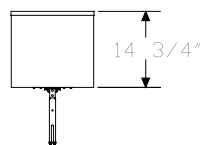
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT415.

Step 2. Width

36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Frame Top Cap Options

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Step 4. Storage Type

D	double-sided
S	single-sided

Step 5. Position

For double-sided (D)

L	opening left
R	opening right

For single-sided (S)

S	opening left and right

Step 6. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			DLL	DLW	DRL	DRW	SSL	SSW
FT415.	**36**	**P**	$1817	4054	1817	4054	1671	3726
		W	$2027	4296	2027	4296	1881	3969
		A	$1935	4192	1935	4192	1789	3867
	42	**P**	$1895	4334	1895	4334	1740	3989
		W	$2133	4612	2133	4612	1981	4269
		A	$2027	4491	2027	4491	1875	4143
	48	**P**	$1974	4636	1974	4636	1817	4264
		W	$2242	4950	2242	4950	2084	4580
		A	$2123	4809	2123	4809	1965	4435

60	**P**	$2181	5250	2181	5250	2009	4835
	W	$2508	5638	2508	5638	2334	5219
	A	$2358	5459	2358	5459	2181	5039
72	**P**	$2388	5895	2388	5895	2203	5425
	W	$2809	6388	2809	6388	2615	5915
	A	$2595	6132	2595	6132	2400	5663
84	**P**	$2783	7113	2783	7113	2541	6526
	W	$3258	7676	3258	7676	3016	7087
	A	$2979	7346	2979	7346	2743	6762
96	**P**	$3120	8014	3120	8014	2851	7353
	W	$3654	8645	3654	8645	3391	7982
	A	$3364	8301	3364	8301	3098	7640

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer
For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted

FT491.
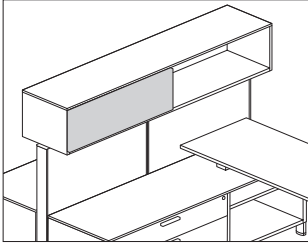
Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width ½ the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Width—Yardage

All widths—.61

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

18—.72

21—.80

24—.88

30—1.05

36—1.22

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. [A]

Step 2. Width

36	16¾″ for 36″-wide cabinet	[A]
42	19¾″ for 42″ -wide cabinet	[A]
48	22¾″ for 48″ -wide cabinet	[A]
60	28¾″ for 60″ -wide cabinet	[A]
72	34¾″ for 72″ -wide cabinet	[A]
84	20″ for 84″ -wide cabinet	[A]
96	23″ for 96″ -wide cabinet	[A]

Step 3. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric	[A]
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	R
FT491.	**36**	$194	198
	42	$221	227
	48	$246	253
	60	$286	292
	72	$326	336
	84	$221	227
	96	$246	253

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$44
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted

FT492.
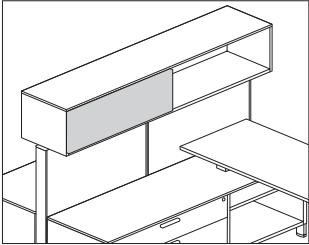
Product Information

Description

This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width ½ the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).

Dimensions
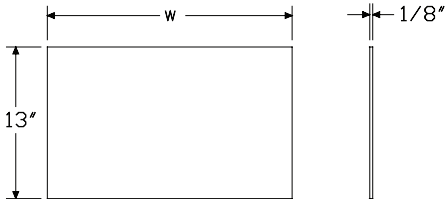
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT492. [A]

Step 2. Width

36	16¾″ for 36″-wide cabinet	[A]
42	19¾″ for 42″ -wide cabinet	[A]
48	22¾″ for 48″ -wide cabinet	[A]
60	28¾″ for 60″ -wide cabinet	[A]
72	34¾″ for 72″ -wide cabinet	[A]
84	20″ for 84″ -wide cabinet	[A]
96	23″ for 96″ -wide cabinet	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT492.		
	36	$182
	42	$190
	48	$198
	60	$222
	72	$241
	84	$190
	96	$198

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit   FT410.
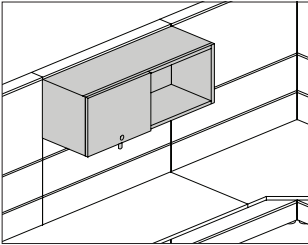
Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame, wall strips, off-module upper tile, or architectural wall. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15″-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22″-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (FT412.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Wall mount attachment includes back panel.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

15″ × 14 3/4″ × 14 3/8″
SM, WM

□M

Painted, Veneer

Debossed

15″ × 22″ × 14 3/8″
SM, WM

Painted, Veneer
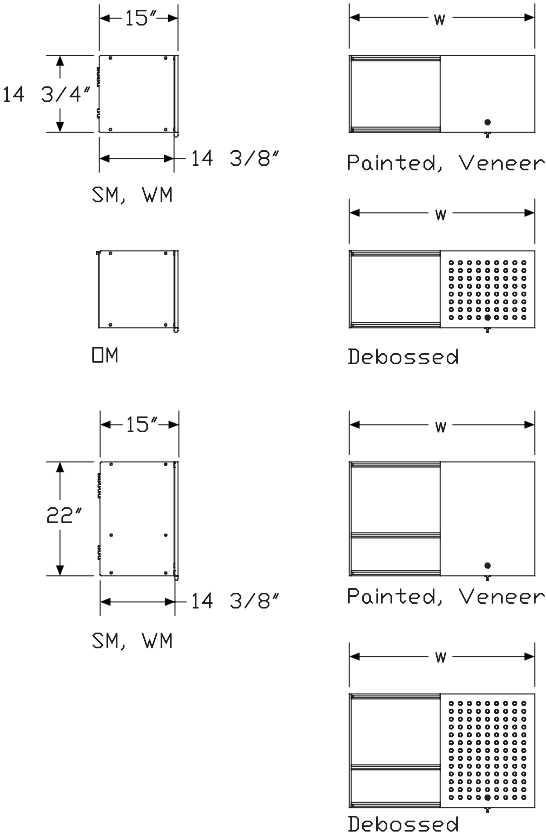
Debossed

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT410.

Step 2. Height

1	15″ high
2	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 15″ high (1)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain $\boxed{A}$

For 22″ high (2)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain $\boxed{A}$

Step 5. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XL	CN	CL
FT410.	**1**	**24**	$593	616	656	826	850
		30	$628	651	693	868	885
		36	$682	698	752	923	939
		42	$733	752	803	977	998
		48	$774	796	853	1023	1043
	2	**24**	$793	811	850	1085	1111
		30	$837	858	901	1134	1154
		36	$905	921	969	1203	1226
		42	$968	987	1040	1272	1293
		48	$1016	1038	1097	1330	1349

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Step 8. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Metallic Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (C)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$55
CHD	noble cherry A	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash A	+$55
EU	oak on ash A	+$55
EV	walnut on ash A	+$55
UL	natural maple A	+$55

Step 9. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 10. End Panel Option

For 15" high (1)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

For 22" high (2)

SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT414.
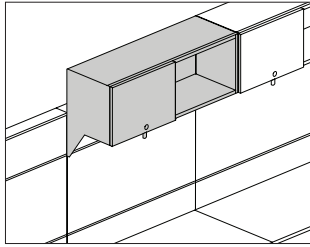
Product Information

Description

This 15″-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

15″

23 5/8″

14 3/4″

14 3/8″

Painted, Veneer

w

w
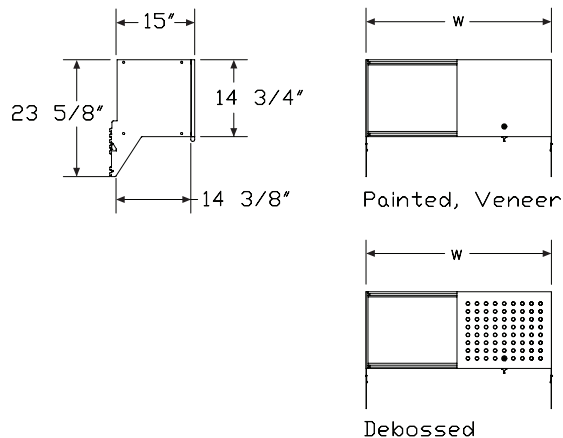
Debossed

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT414.1

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain [A]

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT414.1	**24**	**P**	$906	925
		X	—	$967
		C	$1159	1180
	30	**P**	$966	980
		X	—	$1029
		C	$1224	1244
	36	**P**	$1031	1045
		X	—	$1097
		C	$1295	1314
	42	**P**	$1092	1113
		X	—	$1164
		C	$1363	1383
	48	**P**	$1158	1178
		X	—	$1235
		C	$1433	1455

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door
Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Step 7. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer
For veneer door with vertical grain (C)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$55
CHD	noble cherry	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash A	+$55
EU	oak on ash A	+$55
EV	walnut on ash A	+$55
UL	natural maple A	+$55

Step 8. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

F-Style Shelf   FT411.
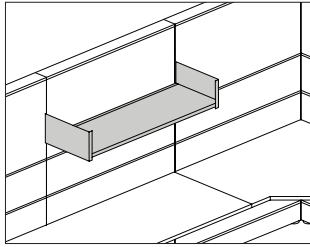
Product Information

Description

This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (FT410.).

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions

14 3/8"

8 3/4"

w
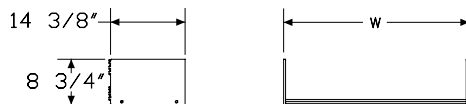
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT411.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT411.		
	24	$256
	30	$267
	36	$283
	42	$308
	48	$315

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) ⬚A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ⬚A	+$0
91	white (CP) ⬚A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) ⬚A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral ⬚A	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) ⬚A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ⬚A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral ⬚A	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 4. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel   FT412.
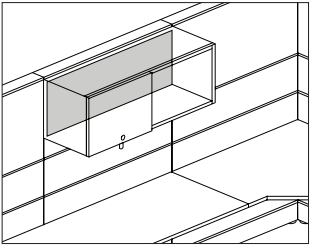
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
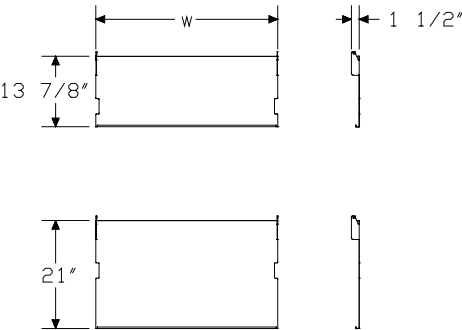
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT412.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT412.	**15**	$228	233	245	265	278
	22	$240	262	277	300	325

Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP) ⒜	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ⒜	+$0
91	white (CP) ⒜	+$0
98	studio white (CP) ⒜	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral ⒜	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) ⒜	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ⒜	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral ⒜	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

B-Style Flipper Door Unit   FT420.
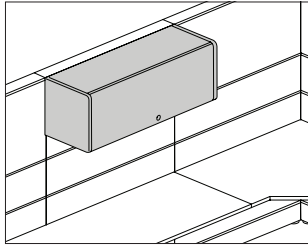
Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep lockable storage unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24″ to 48″—$^2/_3$

60″—2

60″—$^2/_3$, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
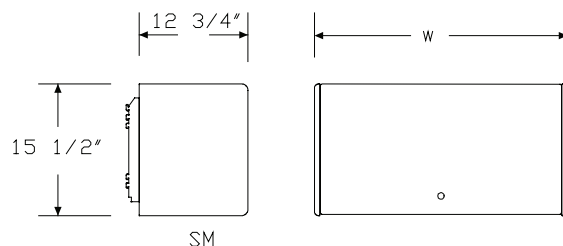
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT420.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 4. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT420.	**24**	P	$671	693
		F	$696	715
	30	P	$709	731
		F	$731	756
	36	P	$771	790
		F	$790	811
	42	P	$826	846
		F	$847	872
	48	P	$875	897
		F	$897	919
	60	P	$1073	1092
		F	$1092	1115

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 7. Door Finish
For painted door (P)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 8. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+$0

Step 9. Door Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

For 60″ wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94

# B-Style Shelf   FT422.
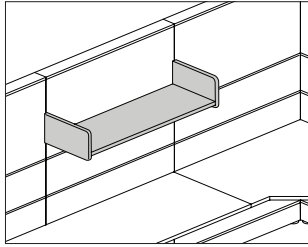
Product Information

Description
This shelf hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½″-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½″-high shelf stores binders and books. A 60″-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes
Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions
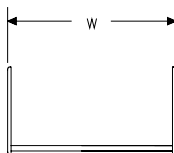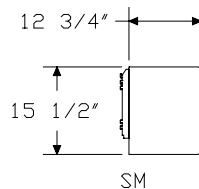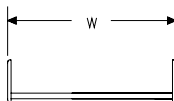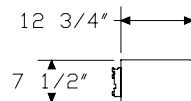
Specification Information

Step 1.
FT422.

Step 2. Height
07	7½″ high
15	15½″ high

Step 3. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.
		24	30	36	42	48	60
FT422.	07	$216	227	240	259	266	328
	15	$287	297	315	329	340	398

Step 4. Surface Finish
3G	brownstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Metallic Paint
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 5. End Panel Option
For 15½″ high (15)
SM	on module	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel   A3390.
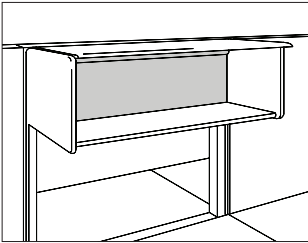
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
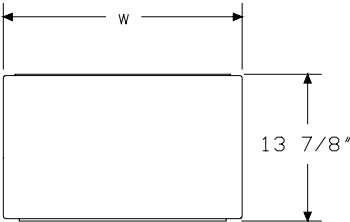
Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A3390.	**24**	$151
	30	$151
	36	$165
	42	$171
	48	$173

Step 3. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open   FV43C.

Product Information

Description
This open cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It accepts a task light.

Notes
7″- or 15″-high cabinets at 24″-, 30″-, 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide have no divider.

7″- or 15″-high cabinets at 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide have a center divider.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″, 60″, 66″, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

³⁄₈″ thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.
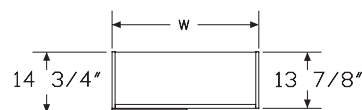
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached

• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached

• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)

• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions
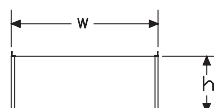
07 (24″-48″ Wide)

07 (54″-72″ Wide)

7 1/4″

15 (24″-48″ Wide)

14 3/4″
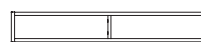
15 (54″-72″ Wide)
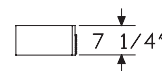
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43C. [A]

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection [A]	+$158
WM	wall mount [A]	+$307

Step 3. Height

07	7½" high [A]	+$240
15	15" high [A]	+$475

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide [A]	+$512
30	30" wide [A]	+$559
36	36" wide [A]	+$666
42	42" wide [A]	+$716
48	48" wide [A]	+$745

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide [A]	+$512
30	30" wide [A]	+$559
36	36" wide [A]	+$666
42	42" wide [A]	+$716
48	48" wide [A]	+$745
54	54" wide [A]	+$863
60	60" wide [A]	+$941
66	66" wide [A]	+$1058
72	72" wide [A]	+$1268

Step 5. Case Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$433
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$0

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$475
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$0

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$512
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$0

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$551
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$0

Step 6. Top

03	⅜" thermally - fused laminate thin top [A]	+$233
05	⅜" high-pressure laminate thin top [A]	+$382
WT	finished case top [A]	+$0

Step 7. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)</td></tr>
<tr><td>125</td><td>natural maple (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>126</td><td>natural cherry (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>127</td><td>walnut (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>139</td><td>light ash (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>140</td><td>warm ash (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>76</td><td>light brown walnut</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>8Q</td><td>folkstone grey (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>91</td><td>white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>98</td><td>studio white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>CL</td><td>cool grey neutral</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HF</td><td>inner tone light</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HP</td><td>light anigre</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBA</td><td>clear on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBB</td><td>oak on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBC</td><td>walnut on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBF</td><td>neutral twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBJ</td><td>graphite twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBQ</td><td>white twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBR</td><td>phantom ecru [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBS</td><td>phantom cocoa [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBU</td><td>medium matte walnut (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBV</td><td>warm grey teak [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LT</td><td>light tone</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LU</td><td>soft white</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>UBK</td><td>ultra black (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WL</td><td>warm stone (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
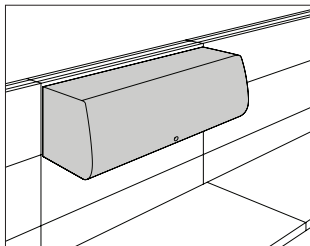<tr><td>WN</td><td>warm grey neutral</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
</table>

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">For ⅜" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)</td></tr>
<tr><td>125</td><td>natural maple (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>126</td><td>natural cherry (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>127</td><td>walnut (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>139</td><td>light ash (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>140</td><td>warm ash (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>76</td><td>light brown walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>8Q</td><td>folkstone grey (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>91</td><td>white (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>98</td><td>studio white (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>CL</td><td>cool grey neutral [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HP</td><td>light anigre [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBA</td><td>clear on ash (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBR</td><td>phantom ecru [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBS</td><td>phantom cocoa [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBU</td><td>medium matte walnut (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBV</td><td>warm grey teak [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBB</td><td>oak on ash (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBC</td><td>walnut on ash (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBF</td><td>neutral twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBJ</td><td>graphite twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBQ</td><td>white twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LU</td><td>soft white [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WL</td><td>warm stone (CP) [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WN</td><td>warm grey neutral [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
</table>

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

For ⅜" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors   FV43H.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide fully enclosed storage or enclosed storage with an open shelf below. It accepts a task light.

Notes

15″-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22″-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.).

Cabinets up to 48″ wide have 2 doors. 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

³⁄₈″ thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase markers. Doors are nonmagnetic.

Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:
• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

w

14 3/4″

14 3/4″
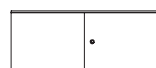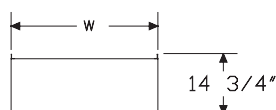
15 (24″–48″ Wide)

15 (54″–72″ Wide)

22 1/8″

22 (24″–48″ Wide)

6 1/4″
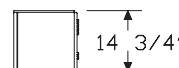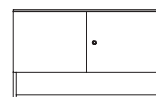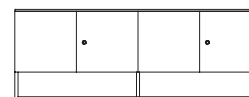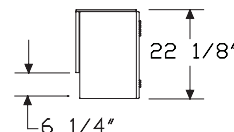
22 (54″–72″ Wide)

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43H. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$158
WM	wall mount A	+$307

Step 3. Height		
15	15″ high A	+$459
22	22″ high A	+$757

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24″ wide A	+$495
30	30″ wide A	+$540
36	36″ wide A	+$645
42	42″ wide A	+$691
48	48″ wide A	+$720

For wall mount (WM)

24	24″ wide A	+$495
30	30″ wide A	+$540
36	36″ wide A	+$645
42	42″ wide A	+$691
48	48″ wide A	+$720
54	54″ wide A	+$833
60	60″ wide A	+$911
66	66″ wide A	+$1022
72	72″ wide A	+$1223

Step 5. Case/Door Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), or 36″ wide (36)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2483
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2376
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$655
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$509

For 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 54″ wide (54)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2737
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2592
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$726
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$544

For 60″ wide (60) or 66″ wide (66)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$3708
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3666
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$943
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$869

For 72″ wide (72)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$4066
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3955
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$1085
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$939

Step 6. Top		
03	⅜″ thermally - fused laminate thin top A	+$233
05	⅜″ high-pressure laminate thin top A	+$382
WT	finished case top A	+$0

Step 7. Lock

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

N	no lock A	+$0

Step 8. Lock Option
For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Step 10. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged
Doors *continued*

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish		

For ⅜" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For ⅜" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Utility Shelf   E3234.

Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions

14 1/2″   7″   w
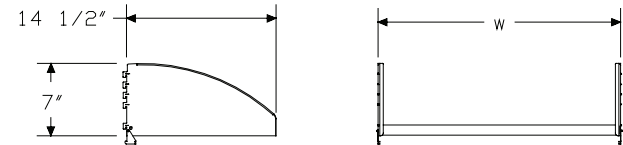
Specification Information

Step 1.
E3234.

Step 2. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3234.	**24**	$278
	30	$294
	36	$312
	42	$327
	48	$363
	60	$449

Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure
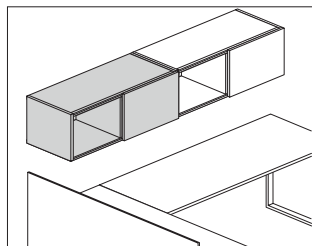
FV43P.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partially enclosed storage. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the cabinet and can be locked on either side. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding full enclosure (FV43F.).
Cabinets up to 60″ wide have 1 door. 66″- and 72″-wide cabinets have 2 doors.
Cabinets up to 60″ wide have a center divider. 66″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$. 72″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:
• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

14 3/4″   w   13 7/8″

07 (24″-60″ Wide)

7 1/4″

15 (24″-60″ Wide)

14 3/4″

07 (66″ Wide)

15 (66″ Wide)

07 (72″ Wide)

15 (72″ Wide)

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV43P. A		

Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$158
WM	wall mount A	+$307

Step 3. Height		
07	7½" high A	+$233
15	15" high A	+$459

Step 4. Width		

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$495
30	30" wide A	+$540
36	36" wide A	+$645
42	42" wide A	+$691
48	48" wide A	+$720

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24	24" wide A	+$495
30	30" wide A	+$540
36	36" wide A	+$645
42	42" wide A	+$691
48	48" wide A	+$720

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide A	+$495
30	30" wide A	+$540
36	36" wide A	+$645
42	42" wide A	+$691
48	48" wide A	+$720
54	54" wide A	+$833
60	60" wide A	+$911
66	66" wide A	+$1022
72	72" wide A	+$1223

Step 5. Case/Door Material		

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$655
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$364

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$726
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$580

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$943
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$903

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$977
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$939

Step 6. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

Step 7. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish			

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Partial Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Door/Edge Finish	

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit   X3750.

Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
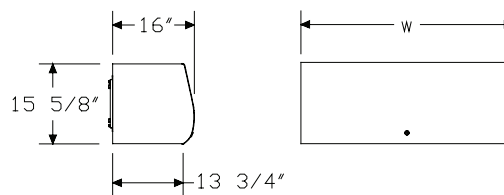
No Lift Handle
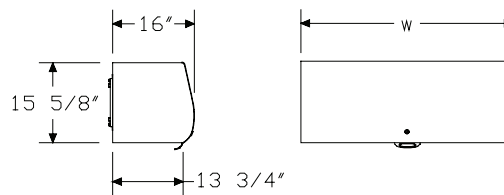
Lift Handle
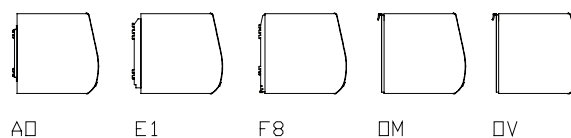
A□   E1   F8   □M   □V

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$1111	1169
		HP	$1810	1867
	30	**SP**	$1181	1238
		HP	$1891	1951
	36	**SP**	$1253	1298
		HP	$1976	2033
	42	**SP**	$1341	1392
		HP	$2068	2116
	48	**SP**	$1437	1494
		HP	$2147	2206

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure   FV43F.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides fully enclosed storage. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding partial enclosure (FV43P.).

Cabinets up to 60″ wide have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 66″-wide cabinet has 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 72″-wide cabinet has 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.

Cabinets up to 60″ wide have a center divider. 66″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$. 72″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″, 60″, 66″, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

• Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached.

• Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached

• Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)

• Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions

14 3/4″   w   13 7/8″

07 (24″–48″ Wide)   7 1/4″

15 (24″–60″ Wide)   14 3/4″

15 (66″ Wide)

15 (72″ Wide)

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV43F. A		

Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$158
WM	wall mount A	+$307

Step 3. Height		
07	7½" high A	+$233
15	15" high A	+$459

Step 4. Width		

For Canvas frame connection (F8)		
24	24" wide A	+$495
30	30" wide A	+$540
36	36" wide A	+$645
42	42" wide A	+$691
48	48" wide A	+$720

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)		
24	24" wide A	+$495
30	30" wide A	+$540
36	36" wide A	+$645
42	42" wide A	+$691
48	48" wide A	+$720

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)		
24	24" wide A	+$495
30	30" wide A	+$540
36	36" wide A	+$645
42	42" wide A	+$691
48	48" wide A	+$720
54	54" wide A	+$833
60	60" wide A	+$911
66	66" wide A	+$1022
72	72" wide A	+$1223

Step 5. Case/Door Material		

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$655
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$364

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$726
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$580

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$943
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$903

For 72" wide (72)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$977
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$939

Step 6. Secondary Door Material		
A	translucent plastic A	+$426
P	painted A	+$277

Step 7. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

Step 8. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) A		+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A		+$0
127	walnut (CP) A		+$0
139	light ash (CP) A		+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A		+$0
76	light brown walnut A		+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A		+$0
91	white (CP) A		+$0
98	studio white (CP) A		+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A		+$0
HP	light anigre A		+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A		+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A		+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A		+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A		+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A		+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A		+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A		+$0
LBF	neutral twill A		+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A		+$0
LBQ	white twill A		+$0
LU	soft white A		+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A		+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A		+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 10. Primary Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic
For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P)

G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding
Full Enclosure *continued*

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) A	+$0
613	silver (CP) A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.
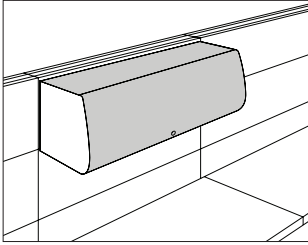
Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

16″
15 5/8″
W

No Lift Handle

16″
15 5/8″
W
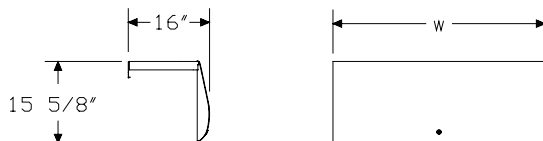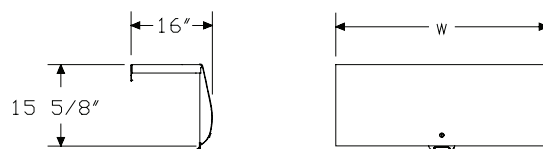
Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$697	748
	30SP	$743	803
	36SP	$811	868
	42SP	$874	936
	48SP	$937	990

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

C-Style Shelf   X3730.

Product Information

Description

This 13¾″-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ) separately. Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions

C-Style Shelf *continued*
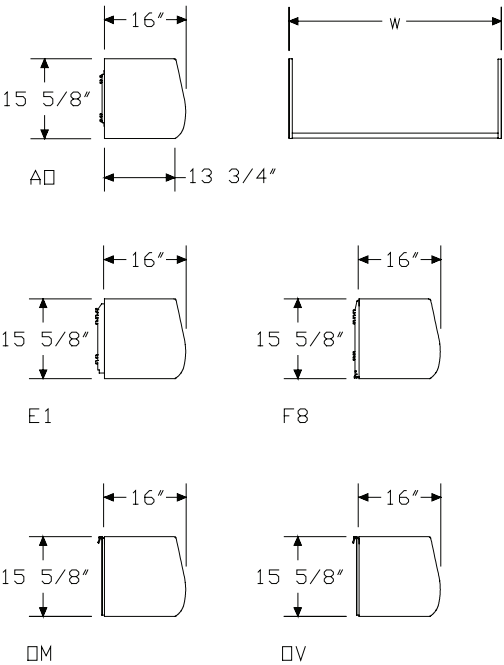
Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730.	**24**	$461
	30	$479
	36	$500
	42	$528
	48	$551

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

Floating Shelf, Aluminum   FV434.
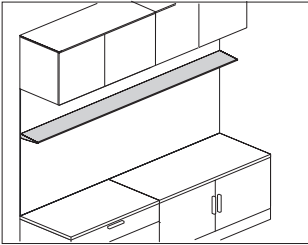
Product Information

Description

This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is ¼″ thick at the front increasing to 1″ thick at the back. The shelf is 8¾″ deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

Notes

Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.

Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light comes attached to light cover which must be installed in the field.

Cord length for 24″-42″ wide shelf is 8½′; for 48″-96″ wide shelf is 8′.

Dimensions

8 3/4″

W

1″
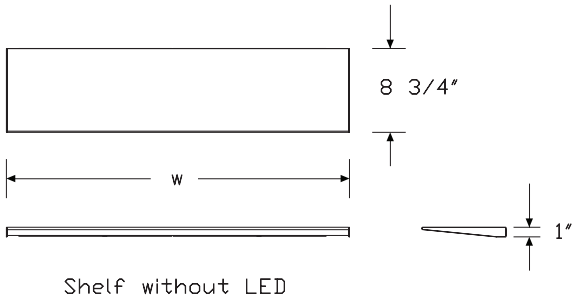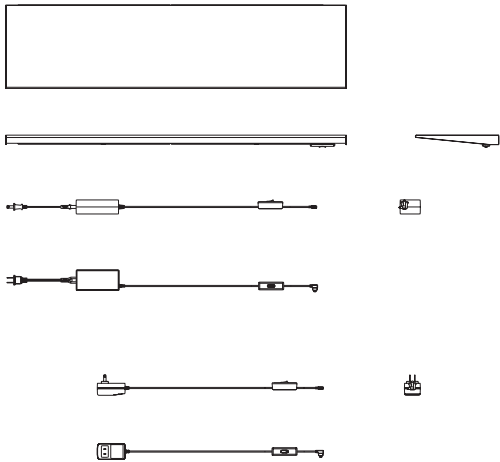
Shelf without LED

Shelf with LED

Floating Shelf, Aluminum *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FV434. [A]

Step 2. Attachment Bracket	
WM	wall mount [A]

Step 3. Shelf Type	
N	shelf without light [A]
L	shelf with light [A]

Step 4. Material	
A	painted aluminum [A]

Step 5. Width	
24	24″ wide [A]
30	30″ wide [A]
36	36″ wide [A]
42	42″ wide [A]
48	48″ wide [A]
54	54″ wide [A]
60	60″ wide [A]
66	66″ wide [A]
72	72″ wide [A]
78	78″ wide [A]
84	84″ wide [A]
90	90″ wide [A]
96	96″ wide [A]

Step 6. Shelf Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) [A]	+$0
613	silver (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			A24	A30	A36	A42	A48	A54
FV434.	**WM**	**N**	$1638	1751	1864	1978	2091	2207
		L	$2066	2178	2291	2405	2560	2675

			A60	A66	A72	A78	A84	A90
FV434.	**WM**	**N**	$2322	2436	2549	2601	2663	2778
		L	$3099	3239	3369	3466	3544	3687

			A96
FV434.	**WM**	**N**	$2892
		L	$3823

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.
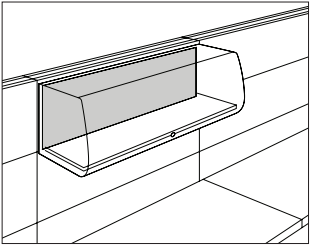
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
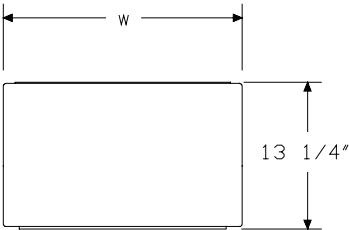
Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3790.	**24**	$228
	30	$228
	36	$249
	42	$268
	48	$282

Step 3. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Tackable Fabric Back Panel

FV930.

Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV930 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼″ plinth base (with a ⅜″ thin or 1¼″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 fabric back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify fabric back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4″ foot (in lieu of 2¼″ plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79″-high datums.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV930 and FV930V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)
Height—Yardage
14, 15, 16, 17—0.75
19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24—0.95
25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—1.15
32, 33, 34, 35, 38—1.35
40, 41, 42—1.50
44, 45, 46—1.75
49, 55, 56, 57—2.10

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
Width—Yardage
24″—0.95
30″—1.10
36″—1.25
42″—1.45
48″—1.60
54″—1.75
60″—1.95
66″—2.10
72″—2.25
78″—2.55
84″—2.65
90″—2.80
96″—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV930. $\boxed{A}$

Step 2. Mount Option

WM   wall mount $\boxed{A}$

Step 3. Application

C1   for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum $\boxed{A}$

Step 4. Height

16A   16″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and a 22″h overhead $\boxed{A}$

23A   23.5″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and 15″h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and 22″h overhead $\boxed{A}$

24A   24″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 22″h overhead $\boxed{A}$

30A   30.8″h to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and a 15″h overhead $\boxed{A}$

31A   31.5″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 15″h overhead $\boxed{A}$

38A   38.3″h to go above a worksurface (28.5″h) without an overhead $\boxed{A}$

45A   45.7″h to go above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) without an overhead $\boxed{A}$

46A   46.3″h to go above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) without an overhead $\boxed{A}$

Step 5. Width

24	24″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
30	30″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
36	36″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
42	42″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
48	48″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
54	54″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
60	60″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
66	66″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
72	72″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
78	78″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
84	84″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
90	90″ wide	$\boxed{A}$
96	96″ wide	$\boxed{A}$

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

T   tackable fabric $\boxed{A}$

R   tackable fabric, horizontal $\boxed{A}$

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal $\boxed{A}$

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	16A24T	16A24R	16A30T	16A30R	16A36T	16A36R
FV930. WM C1	$324	324	368	368	415	415

	16A42T	16A42R	16A48T	16A48R	16A54R	16A60R
FV930. WM C1	$462	462	512	512	582	696

	16A66R	16A72R	16A78R	16A84R	16A90R	16A96R
FV930. WM C1	$716	736	779	824	874	939

	23A24T	23A24R	23A30T	23A30R	23A36T	23A36R
FV930. WM C1	$506	506	553	553	597	597

	23A42T	23A42R	23A48T	23A48R	23A54R	23A60R
FV930. WM C1	$646	646	698	698	820	939

	23A66R	23A72R	23A78R	23A84R	23A90R	23A96R
FV930. WM C1	$960	981	1019	1068	1128	1194

	24A24T	24A24R	24A30T	24A30R	24A36T	24A36R
FV930. WM C1	$506	506	553	553	597	597

	24A42T	24A42R	24A48T	24A48R	24A54R	24A60R
FV930. WM C1	$646	646	698	698	820	939

	24A66R	24A72R	24A78R	24A84R	24A90R	24A96R
FV930. WM C1	$960	981	1019	1068	1128	1194

	30A24T	30A24R	30A30T	30A30R	30A36T	30A36R
FV930. WM C1	$565	565	612	612	668	668

	30A42T	30A42R	30A48T	30A48R	30A54R	30A60R
FV930. WM C1	$707	707	753	753	878	1002

	30A66R	30A72R	30A78R	30A84R	30A90R	30A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1021	1083	1143	1195	1266	1349

	31A24T	31A24R	31A30T	31A30R	31A36T	31A36R
FV930. WM C1	$565	565	612	612	668	668

	31A42T	31A42R	31A48T	31A48R	31A54R	31A60R
FV930. WM C1	$707	707	753	753	878	1002

Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

		31A66R	31A72R	31A78R	31A84R	31A90R	31A96R
FV930. WM	C1	$1021	1083	1143	1195	1266	1349

		38A24T	38A24R	38A30T	38A30R	38A36T	38A36R
FV930. WM	C1	$636	636	694	694	743	743

		38A42T	38A42R	38A48T	38A48R	38A54R	38A60R
FV930. WM	C1	$800	800	852	852	994	1134

		38A66R	38A72R	38A78R	38A84R	38A90R	38A96R
FV930. WM	C1	$1156	1190	1243	1292	1348	1415

		45A24T	45A24R	45A30T	45A30R	45A36T	45A36R
FV930. WM	C1	$707	707	769	769	826	826

		45A42T	45A42R	45A48T	45A48R	45A54R	45A60R
FV930. WM	C1	$888	888	945	945	1106	1255

		45A66R	45A72R	45A78R	45A84R	45A90R	45A96R
FV930. WM	C1	$1278	1314	1369	1429	1496	1577

		46A24T	46A24R	46A30T	46A30R	46A36T	46A36R
FV930. WM	C1	$707	707	769	769	826	826

		46A42T	46A42R	46A48T	46A48R	46A54R	46A60R
FV930. WM	C1	$888	888	945	945	1106	1255

		46A66R	46A72R	46A78R	46A84R	46A90R	46A96R
FV930. WM	C1	$1278	1314	1369	1429	1496	1577

Step 7. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Component Brace   X3910.

Product Information

Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions

For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf
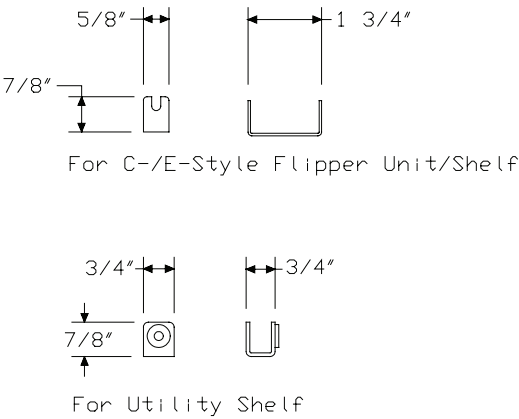
For Utility Shelf

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910.	**1**	$78
	2	$78

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled   G7330.
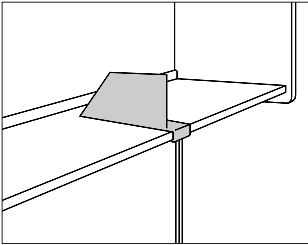
Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions

3″

5 5/8″

9 1/2″
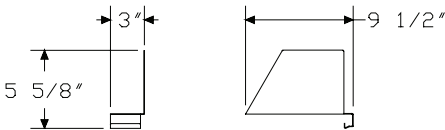
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330. $407

Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV932.

Product Information

Description

This fabric back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68″-high Canvas datum with 2¼″ plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

10A—0.58

13A—0.65

14A—0.68

19A—0.80

20A—0.85

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—0.91

30″—1.08

36″—1.25

42″—1.41

48″—1.58

54″—1.75

60″—1.91

66″—2.08

72″—2.25

78″—2.54

84″—2.65

90″—2.76

96″—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FV932. [A]	

Step 2. Mount Option	
WM	wall mount [A]

Step 3. Application	
C1	for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum [A]

Step 4. Height	
10A	9.75″h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15″H overhead at 68″H datum [A]
13A	12.5″h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A]
14A	13.6″h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A]
19A	19.8″h for use above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]
20A	20.5″h for use above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]

Step 5. Width	
24	24″ wide [A]
30	30″ wide [A]
36	36″ wide [A]
42	42″ wide [A]
48	48″ wide [A]
54	54″ wide [A]
60	60″ wide [A]
66	66″ wide [A]
72	72″ wide [A]
78	78″ wide [A]
84	84″ wide [A]
90	90″ wide [A]
96	96″ wide [A]

Step 6. Surface Material	

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

T	tackable fabric [A]
R	tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24T	10A24R	10A30T	10A30R	10A36T	10A36R
FV932. WM C1	$294	294	349	349	285	394

	10A42T	10A42R	10A48T	10A48R	10A54R	10A60R
FV932. WM C1	$438	438	491	491	565	668

	10A66R	10A72R	10A78R	10A84R	10A90R	10A96R
FV932. WM C1	$688	707	719	738	749	768

	13A24T	13A24R	13A30T	13A30R	13A36T	13A36R
FV932. WM C1	$312	312	362	362	407	407

	13A42T	13A42R	13A48T	13A48R	13A54R	13A60R
FV932. WM C1	$453	453	504	504	577	687

	13A66R	13A72R	13A78R	13A84R	13A90R	13A96R
FV932. WM C1	$705	725	754	785	815	858

	14A24T	14A24R	14A30T	14A30R	14A36T	14A36R
FV932. WM C1	$312	312	362	362	407	407

	14A42T	14A42R	14A48T	14A48R	14A54R	14A60R
FV932. WM C1	$453	453	504	504	577	687

	14A66R	14A72R	14A78R	14A84R	14A90R	14A96R
FV932. WM C1	$705	747	754	785	815	858

	19A24T	19A24R	19A30T	19A30R	19A36T	19A36R
FV932. WM C1	$415	415	459	459	505	505

	19A42T	19A42R	19A48T	19A48R	19A54R	19A60R
FV932. WM C1	$555	555	605	605	700	817

	19A66R	19A72R	19A78R	19A84R	19A90R	19A96R
FV932. WM C1	$837	858	898	945	1000	1067

	20A24T	20A24R	20A30T	20A30R	20A36T	20A36R
FV932. WM C1	$415	415	459	459	505	505

	20A42T	20A42R	20A48T	20A48R	20A54R	20A60R
FV932. WM C1	$555	555	605	605	700	817

	20A66R	20A72R	20A78R	20A84R	20A90R	20A96R
FV932. WM C1	$837	836	898	945	1000	1067

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 7. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum (10A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$38
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$109
Price Category B	+$33
Price Category C	+$45
Price Category D	+$57
Price Category E	+$69
Price Category F	+$90

For 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (13A) or 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (14A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$60
Price Category 5	+$123
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$71
Price Category E	+$86
Price Category F	+$112

For 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (19A) or 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (20A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$150
Price Category B	+$57
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$99
Price Category E	+$120
Price Category F	+$155

Laminate Back Panel   FV940.
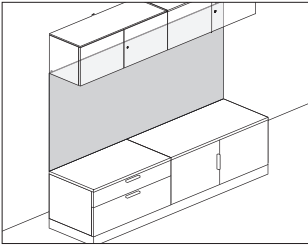
Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this laminate back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV940 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼″ plinth base (with a ⅜″ thin or 1¼″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Patterned or wood-grain laminates will not be pattern-matched or grain-matched when 2 laminate back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify laminate back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4″ foot (in lieu of 2¼″ plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79″-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions
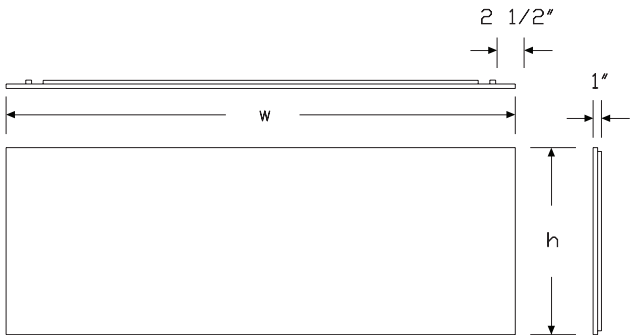
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV940. [A]

Step 2. Mount Option
WM   wall mount   [A]

Step 3. Surface Material
H   high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge   [A]

Step 4. Application
C1   for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum   [A]

Step 5. Height
16A   16″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and a 22″h overhead   [A]
23A   23.5″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and 15″h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and 22″h overhead   [A]
24A   24″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 22″h overhead   [A]
30A   30.8″h to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and a 15″h overhead   [A]
31A   31.5″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 15″h overhead   [A]
38A   38.3″h to go above a worksurface (28.5″h) without an overhead   [A]
45A   45.7″h to go above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) without an overhead   [A]
46A   46.3″h to go above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) without an overhead   [A]

Step 6. Width
24   24″ wide   [A]
30   30″ wide   [A]
36   36″ wide   [A]
42   42″ wide   [A]
48   48″ wide   [A]
54   54″ wide   [A]
60   60″ wide   [A]
66   66″ wide   [A]
72   72″ wide   [A]
78   78″ wide   [A]
84   84″ wide   [A]
90   90″ wide   [A]
96   96″ wide   [A]

Laminate Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV940. WM H	$635	718	798	880	969	1115

	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV940. WM H	$1315	1350	1384	1444	1513	1589

	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV940. WM H	$1683	886	966	1044	1130	1221

	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV940. WM H	$1432	1643	1679	1716	1782	1867

	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV940. WM H	$1973	2088	886	966	1044	1130

	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV940. WM H	$1221	1432	1643	1679	1716	1782

	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV940. WM H	$1867	1973	2088	989	1071	1167

	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV940. WM H	$1237	1317	1536	1753	1785	1894

	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV940. WM H	$2001	2090	2215	2359	989	1071

	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV940. WM H	$1167	1237	1317	1536	1753	1785

	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV940. WM H	$1894	2001	2090	2215	2359	1112

	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV940. WM H	$1214	1299	1399	1490	1737	1983

	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV940. WM H	$2022	2083	2174	2260	2357	2476

	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV940. WM H	$1237	1345	1444	1553	1653	1934

	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV940. WM H	$2195	2238	2299	2393	2500	2619

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV940. WM H	$2760	1237	1345	1444	1553	1653

	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV940. WM H	$1934	2195	2238	2299	2393	2500

	C146A90	C146A96
FV940. WM H	$2619	2760

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain A	+$0
V	vertical grain A	+$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H	horizontal grain A	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

125	natural maple (CP) A	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Laminate Back Panel *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with FV942. Floating Shelf
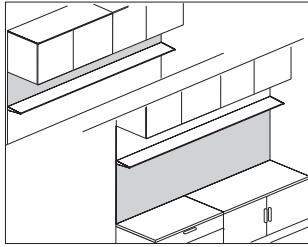
Product Information

Description

This laminate back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68″-high Canvas datum with 2¼″ plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions

2 1/2″

1″

w

h
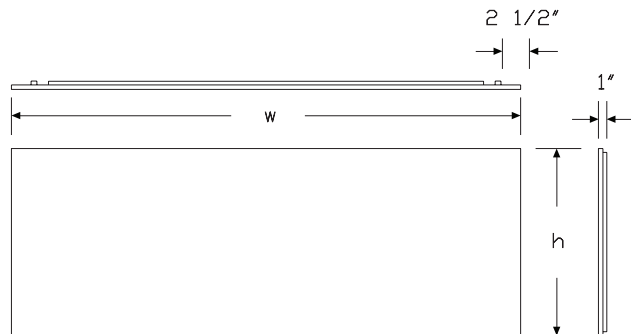
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV942. [A]

Step 2. Mount Option

WM   wall mount [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

H   high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge [A]

Step 4. Application

C1   for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum [A]

Step 5. Height

10A   9.75″h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15″H overhead at 68″H datum [A]

13A   12.5″h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A]

14A   13.6″h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A]

19A   19.8″h for use above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]

20A   20.5″h for use above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]

Step 6. Width

24   24″ wide [A]
30   30″ wide [A]
36   36″ wide [A]
42   42″ wide [A]
48   48″ wide [A]
54   54″ wide [A]
60   60″ wide [A]
66   66″ wide [A]
72   72″ wide [A]
78   78″ wide [A]
84   84″ wide [A]
90   90″ wide [A]
96   96″ wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C110A24	C110A30	C110A36	C110A42	C110A48	C110A54
FV942. WM H	$514	611	690	766	859	989

	C110A60	C110A66	C110A72	C110A78	C110A84	C110A90
FV942. WM H	$1167	1203	1233	1257	1290	1311

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

		C110A96	C113A24	C113A30	C113A36	C113A42	C113A48
FV942.	WM H	$1343	544	631	712	790	881

		C113A54	C113A60	C113A66	C113A72	C113A78	C113A84
FV942.	WM H	$1006	1201	1234	1268	1317	1373

		C113A90	C113A96	C114A24	C114A30	C114A36	C114A42
FV942.	WM H	$1427	1501	544	631	712	790

		C114A48	C114A54	C114A60	C114A66	C114A72	C114A78
FV942.	WM H	$881	1006	1201	1234	1268	1317

		C114A84	C114A90	C114A96	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36
FV942.	WM H	$1373	1427	1501	725	804	884

		C119A42	C119A48	C119A54	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72
FV942.	WM H	$969	1057	1225	1429	1465	1502

		C119A78	C119A84	C119A90	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30
FV942.	WM H	$1572	1653	1750	1866	725	804

		C120A36	C120A42	C120A48	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66
FV942.	WM H	$884	969	1057	1225	1429	1465

		C120A72	C120A78	C120A84	C120A90	C120A96
FV942.	WM H	$1502	1572	1653	1750	1866

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0
V	vertical grain [A]	+$0

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with
Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) ⒜	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) ⒜	+$0
127	walnut (CP) ⒜	+$0
139	light ash (CP) ⒜	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) ⒜	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP) ⒜	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ⒜	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Markerboard Back Panel FV960.

Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this markerboard back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28$\frac{1}{2}$″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV960 are designed to utilize storage with a 2$\frac{1}{4}$″ plinth base (with a $\frac{3}{8}$″ thin or 1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify markerboard back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4″ foot (in lieu of 2$\frac{1}{4}$″ plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79″-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions

2 1/2″

1″

w

h
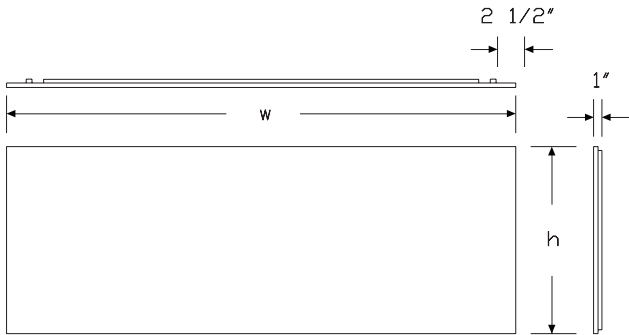
Specification Information

Step 1.
FV960. [A]

Step 2. Mount Option
WM wall mount [A]

Step 3. Support Type
N non-magnetic [A]

Step 4. Application
C1 for use with Canvas 2-$\frac{1}{4}$″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum [A]

Step 5. Height
16A 16″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and a 22″h overhead [A]
23A 23.5″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and 15″h overhead or between a low credenza (1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) and 22″h overhead [A]
24A 24″h to go between a low credenza ($\frac{3}{8}$″ thin top) and a 22″h overhead [A]
30A 30.8″h to go between a low credenza (1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) and a 15″h overhead [A]
31A 31.5″h to go between a low credenza ($\frac{3}{8}$″ thin top) and a 15″h overhead [A]
38A 38.3″h to go above a worksurface (28.5″h) without an overhead [A]
45A 45.7″h to go above a low credenza (1$\frac{1}{4}$″ thick top) without an overhead [A]
46A 46.3″h to go above a low credenza ($\frac{3}{8}$″ thin top) without an overhead [A]

Step 6. Width
24 24″ wide [A]
30 30″ wide [A]
36 36″ wide [A]
42 42″ wide [A]
48 48″ wide [A]
54 54″ wide [A]
60 60″ wide [A]
66 66″ wide [A]
72 72″ wide [A]
78 78″ wide [A]
84 84″ wide [A]
90 90″ wide [A]
96 96″ wide [A]

Markerboard Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV960. WM N	$712	803	893	986	1085	1249

	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV960. WM N	$1471	1512	1550	1618	1695	1779

	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV960. WM N	$1885	991	1082	1168	1265	1367

	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV960. WM N	$1604	1840	1880	1923	1996	2091

	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV960. WM N	$2210	2339	991	1082	1168	1265

	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV960. WM N	$1367	1604	1840	1880	1923	1996

	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV960. WM N	$2091	2210	2339	1107	1199	1308

	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV960. WM N	$1384	1474	1720	1964	2000	2121

	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV960. WM N	$2241	2341	2481	2642	1107	1199

	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV960. WM N	$1308	1384	1474	1720	1964	2000

	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV960. WM N	$2121	2241	2341	2481	2642	1246

	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV960. WM N	$1359	1455	1567	1669	1947	2221

	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV960. WM N	$2265	2332	2435	2531	2640	2772

	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV960. WM N	$1384	1507	1618	1738	1851	2166

	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV960. WM N	$2459	2505	2574	2681	2800	2932

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV960. WM N	$3091	1384	1507	1618	1738	1851

	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV960. WM N	$2166	2459	2505	2574	2681	2800

	C146A90	C146A96
FV960. WM N	$2932	3091

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Product Information

Description

This markerboard back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68″-high Canvas datum with 2¼″ plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions
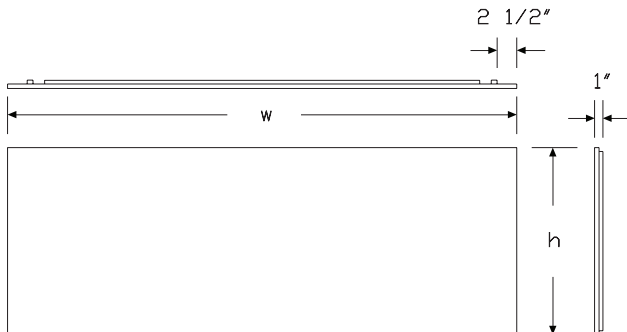
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV962. [A]

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount [A]

Step 3. Surface Type

N non-magnetic [A]

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum [A]

Step 5. Height

19A 19.8″h for use above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]

20A 20.5″h for use above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10″H panel and 15″H overhead [A]

Step 6. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]
78	78″ wide	[A]
84	84″ wide	[A]
90	90″ wide	[A]
96	96″ wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54
FV962. WM N	$812	899	989	1086	1184	1372

	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90
FV962. WM N	$1600	1641	1682	1760	1851	1958

	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48
FV962. WM N	$2089	812	899	989	1086	1184

	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84
FV962. WM N	$1372	1600	1641	1682	1760	1851

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with
Floating Shelf *continued*

	C120A90	C120A96
FV962. WM N	$1958	2089

Glass Back Panel   FV970.
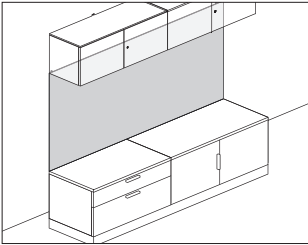
Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2¼″ base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel. Order rare earth magnets (Y7234.) separately.

Dimensions

1″

w

h

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV970.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM   wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G   glass

Step 4. Height

23A   23½″ high to go between a work surface (28.5″ high) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum

30A   30⅞″ high to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high

31A   31½″ high to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum

38A   38½″ high to go above a work surface (28.5″ high) without an overhead at a 68″ high datum

45A   45⅞″ high to go above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top and 2¼″ base) without an overhead at a 68″ high datum

46A   46½″ high to go above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top and 2¼″ base) without an overhead at a 68″ high datum

---

Step 5. Width

For 23½″ high to go between a work surface (28.5″ high) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum (23A), 30⅞″ high to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high (30A), or 31½″ high to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top and 2¼″ base) and a 15″ high overhead at a 68″ high datum (31A)

24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide
54   54″ wide
60   60″ wide
66   66″ wide
72   72″ wide
78   78″ wide
84   84″ wide
90   90″ wide
96   96″ wide

Glass Back Panel *continued*

	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
FV970. WM G	$6453	7093	7740	2640	3305	3962

	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
FV970. WM G	$4618	5275	5930	6598	7252	7910

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Type

M	magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
FV970. WM G	$1327	1653	1984	2312	2640	2968

	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
FV970. WM G	$3305	3633	3962	4290	4618	4948

	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
FV970. WM G	$5275	1729	2152	2585	3016	3450

	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
FV970. WM G	$3874	4307	4731	5160	5595	6019

	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
FV970. WM G	$6453	6875	1783	2222	2672	3115

	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
FV970. WM G	$3562	4000	4442	4889	5330	5781

	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
FV970. WM G	$6221	6666	7111	2183	2727	3273

	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
FV970. WM G	$3819	4363	4907	5452	5997	6541

	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
FV970. WM G	$2585	3232	3874	4524	5160	5806

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Back panel surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Glass back panels are optimized to support a 68″-high Canvas datum.

Glass back panels feature a 5″W×¾″D vertical channel on each side for cable management.

See Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Planning Guide for exact dimensions.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

Dimensions
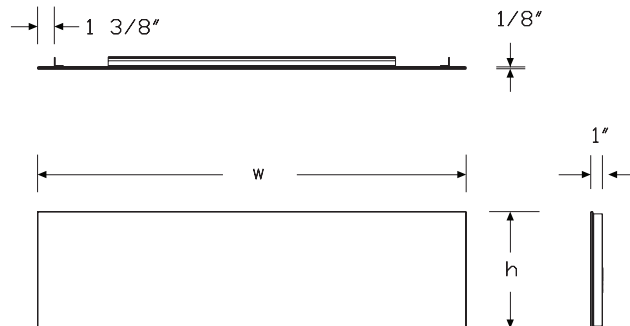
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV972.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM   wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G   glass

Step 4. Height

10A   9¾ ”H between floating shelf and 15”H overhead at 68”H datum

13A   12 ½”H above work surface (28½”H) and below floating shelf, with 10”H glass and 15”H overhead at 68”H datum

14A   14”H above a floating shelf, inline to 15”H overhead at 68”H datum

19A   19⅞”H above a low credenza (1¼”H top and 2¼”H base) below floating shelf with 10”H glass and 15”H overhead at 68”H datum

20A   20½”H above a low credenza (⅜”H top and 2¼”H base) below floating shelf with 10”H glass and 15”H overhead

Step 5. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 6. Type

M   magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24M	10A30M	10A36M	10A42M	10A48M	10A54M
FV972. WM G	$767	847	948	1061	1158	1295

	10A60M	10A66M	10A72M	10A78M	10A84M	10A90M
FV972. WM G	$1437	1582	1726	1867	2009	2155

	10A96M	13A24M	13A30M	13A36M	13A42M	13A48M
FV972. WM G	$2297	930	1054	1247	1367	1567

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating
Shelf *continued*

		13A54M	13A60M	13A66M	13A72M	13A78M	13A84M
FV972.	WM G	$1744	1944	2133	2328	2522	2682

		13A90M	13A96M	14A24M	14A30M	14A36M	14A42M
FV972.	WM G	$2905	3096	935	1061	1207	1410

		14A48M	14A54M	14A60M	14A66M	14A72M	14A78M
FV972.	WM G	$1613	1811	2009	2212	2409	2614

		14A84M	14A90M	14A96M	19A24M	19A30M	19A36M
FV972.	WM G	$2816	3034	3209	1207	1431	1720

		19A42M	19A48M	19A54M	19A60M	19A66M	19A72M
FV972.	WM G	$2000	2280	2567	2849	3136	3426

		19A78M	19A84M	19A90M	19A96M	20A24M	20A30M
FV972.	WM G	$3703	3991	4272	4561	1230	1473

		20A36M	20A42M	20A48M	20A54M	20A60M	20A66M
FV972.	WM G	$1766	2063	2359	2649	2946	3232

			20A72M	20A78M	20A84M	20A90M	20A96M
FV972.	WM G		$3527	3823	4111	4409	4703

Step 7. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

FV990.
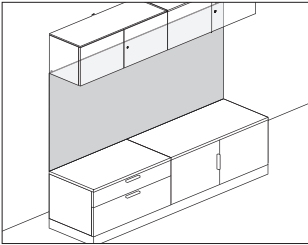
Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric tackboard can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½″ high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV990 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼″ plinth base (with a ⅜″ thin or 1¼″ thick top) at a 68″-high Canvas datum. This product can also be used as a stand-alone product on an architectural wall.

Notes

This tackboard does not facilitate wire/cord drop. If wire management is desired, order fabric back panel (FV930., FV930V., or FV932.).

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 tackboards are placed side-by-side.

For additional sizes and custom needs, use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to customize dimensions to tenth-of-an-inch precision within 8-48″H×96″W or 8-96″H×48″W size capabilities using Exact Size Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard (FV990V.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV990 and FV990V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)
Height—Yardage
16A or H01—0.75
23A, 24A, or H02—0.95
30A, 31A, or H03—1.15
38A or H04—1.35
H05—1.50
45A, 46A, or H06—1.75
H07—2.10
H08—2.25
H09—2.65
H10—2.90

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
Width—Yardage
12″-24″—0.95
24.1″-30″—1.10
30.1″-36″—1.25
36.1″-42″—1.45
42.1″-48″—1.60
48.1″-54″—1.75
54.1″-60″—1.95
60.1″-66″—2.10
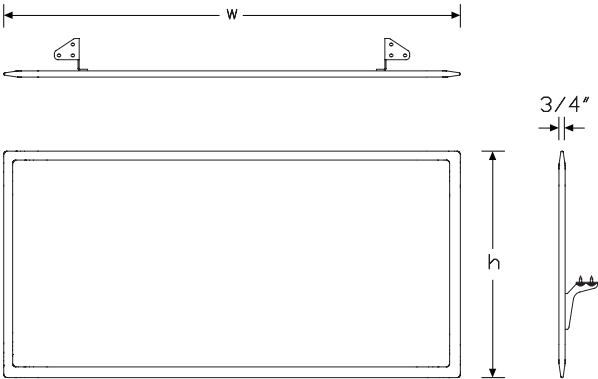66.1″-72″—2.25
72.1″-78″—2.55
78.1″-84″—2.65
84.1″-90″—2.80
90.1″-96″—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV990. [A]

Step 2. Application

C1   for use with Canvas 2-¼″ plinth base or 28.5″h worksurface at a 68″H datum [A]

Step 3. Height

16A   16″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and a 22″h overhead [A]

23A   23.5″h to go between a worksurface (28.5″h) and 15″h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and 22″h overhead [A]

24A   24″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 22″h overhead [A]

30A   30.8″h to go between a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) and a 15″h overhead [A]

31A   31.5″h to go between a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) and a 15″h overhead [A]

38A   38.3″h to go above a worksurface (28.5″h) without an overhead [A]

45A   45.7″h to go above a low credenza (1¼″ thick top) without an overhead [A]

46A   46.3″h to go above a low credenza (⅜″ thin top) without an overhead [A]

Step 4. Width

24   24″ wide [A]
30   30″ wide [A]
36   36″ wide [A]
42   42″ wide [A]
48   48″ wide [A]
54   54″ wide [A]
60   60″ wide [A]
66   66″ wide [A]
72   72″ wide [A]
78   78″ wide [A]
84   84″ wide [A]
90   90″ wide [A]
96   96″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]
T   tackable fabric [A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV990. C1	**16A**	$230	230	273	273	320	320
	23A	$406	406	452	452	497	497
	24A	$406	406	452	452	497	497
	30A	$458	458	505	505	561	561
	31A	$458	458	505	505	561	561
	38A	$516	516	575	575	623	623
	45A	$581	581	643	643	699	699
	46A	$581	581	643	643	699	699

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FV990. C1	**16A**	$368	368	417	417	487	506
	23A	$545	545	598	598	719	740
	24A	$545	545	598	598	719	740
	30A	$600	600	646	646	771	789
	31A	$600	600	646	646	771	789
	38A	$679	679	732	732	874	895
	45A	$761	761	820	820	979	1003
	46A	$761	761	820	820	979	1003

		66R	72R	78R	84R	90R	96R
FV990. C1	**16A**	$526	547	589	634	685	749
	23A	$760	782	820	868	929	995
	24A	$760	782	820	868	929	995
	30A	$808	870	932	983	1053	1136
	31A	$808	870	932	983	1053	1136
	38A	$917	952	1004	1053	1109	1177
	45A	$1027	1062	1116	1178	1245	1326
	46A	$1027	1062	1116	1178	1245	1326

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office *continued*

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348

Tackboard   FV980.
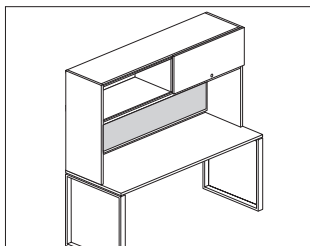
Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15″- to 30″-high in 1″ increments and 24″-72″-wide in 1″ increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

59″, 60″—1.86

65″, 66″—2.02

71″, 72″—2.19

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
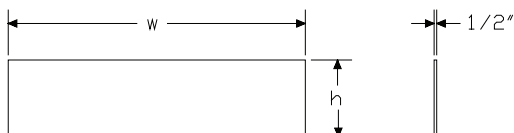
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM   hutch mounted

Step 3. Height

12   12″ high

15   15″ high

Step 4. Width

59   59″ wide

60   60″ wide

65   65″ wide

66   66″ wide

71   71″ wide

72   72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

R   tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			59R	60R	65R	66R	71R	72R
FV980.	**HM**	**12**	$485	485	502	502	521	521
		15	$502	502	521	521	541	541

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12″ high (12)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$72
Price Category E	+$86
Price Category F	+$113

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Tackboard *continued*

For 15" high (15)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

Screen FV694.
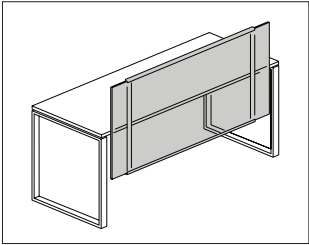
Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1″-thick frame with a ¼″-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When attaching the 12″-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen width 6″ less than surface width.

When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal return, specify screen width 18″ less than surface width. When attaching to a double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30″ less than surface width.

When attached to surface, there is a 1½″ gap between the back edge and the screen.

For translucent plastic (A) surface material, screen frame finish is metallic silver (MS). For painted (P) surface material, screen frame finish will match bracket finish (Step 6.).

For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Specification Information						

Step 1.

FV694.

Step 2. Surface Material

A   translucent plastic

P   painted

Step 3. Height

For painted (P)

12A   12″ below work surface

For translucent plastic (A)

12A   12″ below work surface

18A   6″ above/12″ below work surface

18B   12″ above/6″ below work surface

24A   12″ above/12″ below work surface

Step 4. Width

For 12″ below work surface (12A)

30   30″ wide

36   36″ wide

42   42″ wide

48   48″ wide

54   54″ wide

60   60″ wide

66   66″ wide

72   72″ wide

For 6″ above/12″ below work surface (18A), 12″ above/6″ below work surface (18B), or 12″ above/12″ below work surface (24A)

30   30″ wide

36   36″ wide

42   42″ wide

48   48″ wide

54   54″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$1061	1106	1149	1187	1233	1274
		18A	$1117	1162	1207	1250	1293	—
		18B	$1117	1162	1207	1250	1293	—
		24A	$1274	1328	1375	1428	1477	—
	P	**12A**	$968	1004	1041	1085	1120	1158

			66	72
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$1317	1357
	P	**12A**	$1196	1234

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+$0

Step 6. Bracket Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Modesty Panel   FV697.
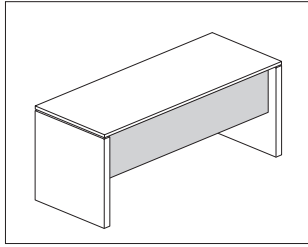
Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36″ - 60″ widths.

Dimensions

3/4″

W

11 3/4″

Half Modesty Panel

W

26 3/4″
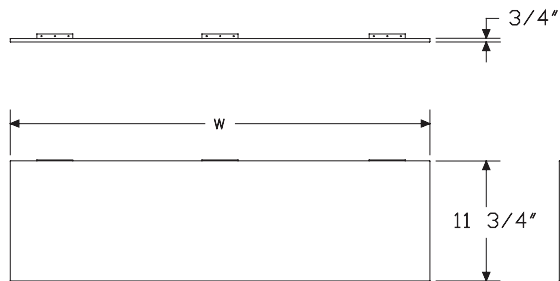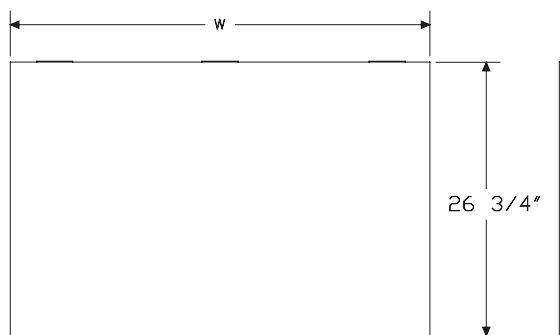
Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
H	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			H	L	W
FV697.	**60**	F	$984	786	1720
		H	$692	554	966
	66	F	$1079	864	1884
		H	$757	606	1071
	72	F	$1179	943	2062
		H	$823	659	1177
	84	F	$1370	1096	2402
		H	$849	679	1382
	96	F	$1571	1257	2753
		H	$923	699	1599

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60″ wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Modesty Panel *continued*

Twill Laminate

For 60″ wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 60″ wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), or 96″ wide (96) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
CHD	noble cherry	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
WHN	natural white oak	+$50

For 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

125	natural maple (CP) [A]	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP) [A]	+$0
127	walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
139	light ash (CP) [A]	+$0
140	warm ash (CP) [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), or 96″ wide (96) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Privacy Panel   FV693.
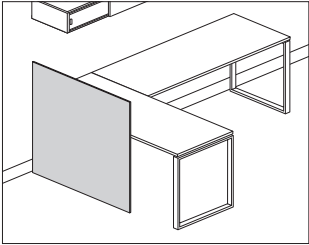
Product Information

Description

This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is ¾″ thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

29″-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42″- and 46″-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.

When attached to surface, there is a 1½″ gap between the back edge and the panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33″ - 60″ widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60″.

For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions

3/4″

W   5″

28 1/2″

29

42″

42

46″

46

Privacy Panel *continued*
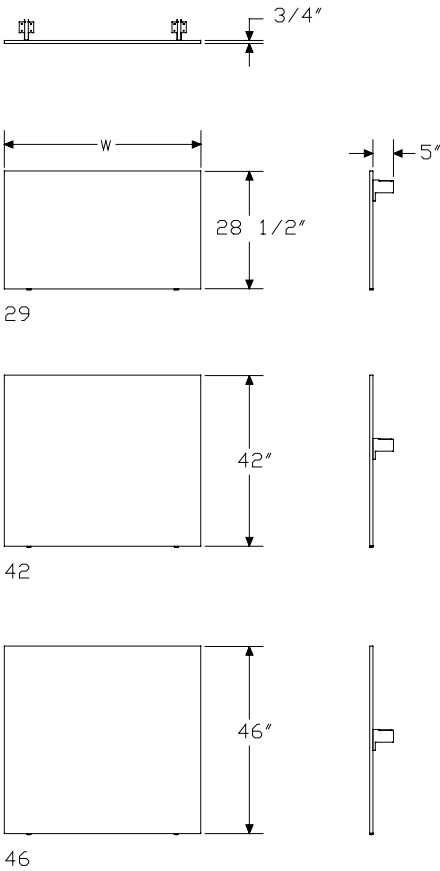
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV693.

Step 2. Height

29	29″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width

For 29″ high (29)

33	33″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide

For 42″ high (42) or 46″ high (46)

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FV693.	**29**	**33**	$439	948
		36	$476	1033
		48	$630	1377
		54	$707	1543
		60	$786	1720
		66	$864	1884
		72	$943	2062
		84	$1096	2402
	42	**48**	$762	1816
		54	$855	2041
		60	$948	2273
		72	$1139	2726
46		**48**	$799	1899
		54	$901	2145
		60	$999	2380
		72	$1194	2850

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate
For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0

Privacy Panel *continued*

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Step 6. Support Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT351. [A]

Step 2. Attachment

C   Canvas surface attached [A]

Step 3. Height

42   42″ high [A]
46   46″ high [A]
53   53″ high [A]

Step 4. Width

40   39½″ wide [A]
42   42″ wide [A]
46   45½″ wide [A]
48   48″ wide [A]
52   51½″ wide [A]
54   54″ wide [A]
60   60″ wide [A]
66   66″ wide [A]
72   72″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)
R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]
T   tackable fabric [A]

For 51½″ wide (52)
R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)
R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT351.	**C**	**42**	$1018	1018	1054	1054	1068	1068
		46	$1101	1101	1142	1142	1197	1197
		53	$1331	1331	1438	1438	1499	1499

			48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT351.	**C**	**42**	$1086	1086	1175	1203	1285	1377
		46	$1259	1259	1344	1377	1477	1557
		53	$1515	1515	1583	1602	1630	1677

Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

			72R
FT351.	**C**	**42**	$1450
		46	$1617
		53	$1708

Step 6. Bracket Finish	
G1 graphite (CP) [A]	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$28
Price Category 3 [A]	+$65
Price Category 4 [A]	+$113
Price Category 5 [A]	+$0
Price Category B [A]	+$136
Price Category C [A]	+$167
Price Category E [A]	+$281

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$32
Price Category 3 [A]	+$78
Price Category 4 [A]	+$136
Price Category 5 [A]	+$0
Price Category B [A]	+$160
Price Category C [A]	+$234
Price Category E [A]	+$281

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$40
Price Category 3 [A]	+$94
Price Category 4 [A]	+$162
Price Category 5 [A]	+$0
Price Category B [A]	+$190
Price Category C [A]	+$234
Price Category E [A]	+$281

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty　　　FT353.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
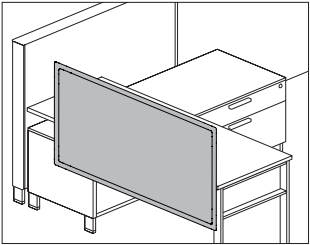
Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FT353. [A]

Step 2. Attachment
C Canvas surface attached [A]

Step 3. Height
A42 42″ high/10″ below surface [A]
A46 46″ high/10″ below surface [A]
A53 53″ high/10″ below surface [A]

Step 4. Width
40 39½″ wide [A]
42 42″ wide [A]
46 45½″ wide [A]
48 48″ wide [A]
52 51½″ wide [A]
54 54″ wide [A]
60 60″ wide [A]
66 66″ wide [A]
72 72″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)
R tackable fabric, horizontal [A]
T tackable fabric [A]

For 51½″ wide (52)
R tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)
R tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT353.	**C**	A42	$1160	1160	1197	1197	1319	1319
		A46	$1331	1331	1406	1406	1464	1464
		A53	$1531	1531	1557	1557	1657	1657

			48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT353.	**C**	A42	$1331	1331	1466	1499	1531	1650
		A46	$1510	1510	1568	1583	1677	1761
		A53	$1677	1677	1714	1736	1794	1948

			72R
FT353.	**C**	A42	$1695
		A46	$1803
		A53	$1983

Step 6. Cable Trough
NC no cable way [A] +$0
CW cable way [A] +$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish
G1 graphite (CP) [A] +$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish
G1 graphite (CP) [A] +$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)
Price Category 1 [A] +$0
Price Category 2 [A] +$43
Price Category 3 [A] +$103
Price Category 4 [A] +$180
Price Category 5 [A] +$0
Price Category B [A] +$244
Price Category C [A] +$336
Price Category E [A] +$509

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)
Price Category 1 [A] +$0
Price Category 2 [A] +$62
Price Category 3 [A] +$148
Price Category 4 [A] +$257
Price Category 5 [A] +$0
Price Category B [A] +$322
Price Category C [A] +$436
Price Category E [A] +$659

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)
Price Category 1 [A] +$0
Price Category 2 [A] +$77
Price Category 3 [A] +$185
Price Category 4 [A] +$320
Price Category 5 [A] +$0
Price Category B [A] +$378
Price Category C [A] +$436
Price Category E [A] +$659

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens
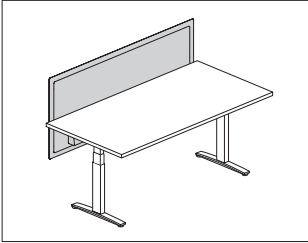
Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2$\frac{1}{2}$″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable
Tables *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1116. [A]

Step 2. Height

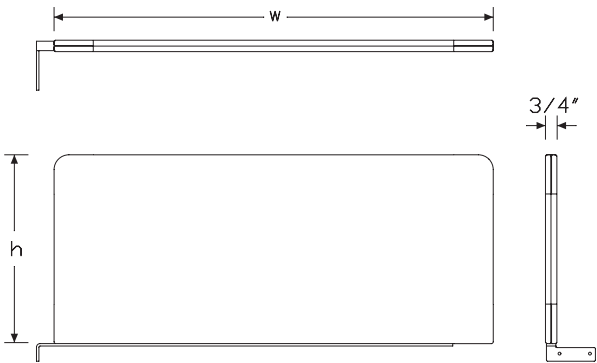|		
A	privacy (42″ high)	[A]
B	privacy & modesty (42″ high/10″ below surface)	[A]
C	privacy (46″ high)	[A]
D	privacy & modesty (46″ high/10″ below surface)	[A]
E	privacy (53″ high)	[A]
F	privacy & modesty (53″ high/10″ below surface)	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
T	tackable fabric	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	T	D	E
Y1116.	**A**	**24**	$583	583	655	655
		30	$676	676	746	746
		36	$702	702	774	774
		42	$744	744	817	817
		48	$771	771	844	844
		54	$847	—	918	—
		60	$910	—	982	—
		66	$972	—	1046	—
		72	$1026	—	1096	—

		R	T	D	E
B	**24**	$703	703	775	775
	30	$754	754	824	824
	36	$802	802	872	872
	42	$847	847	918	918
	48	$940	940	1011	1011
	54	$1057	—	1129	—
	60	$1085	—	1156	—
	66	$1166	—	1239	—
	72	$1196	—	1268	—
C	**24**	$663	663	734	734
	30	$709	709	780	780
	36	$759	759	830	830
	42	$805	805	876	876
	48	$889	889	959	959
	54	$978	—	1048	—
	60	$1089	—	1160	—
	66	$1141	—	1212	—
	72	$1187	—	1257	—
D	**24**	$851	851	921	921
	30	$896	896	967	967
	36	$944	944	1016	1016
	42	$991	991	1063	1063
	48	$1066	1066	1139	1139
	54	$1118	—	1189	—
	60	$1184	—	1255	—
	66	$1244	—	1315	—
	72	$1276	—	1347	—
E	**24**	$871	871	942	942
	30	$918	918	989	989
	36	$965	965	1035	1035
	42	$1041	1041	1113	1113
	48	$1071	1071	1143	1143
	54	$1132	—	1205	—
	60	$1155	—	1227	—
	66	$1183	—	1254	—
	72	$1210	—	1282	—
F	**24**	$959	959	1030	1030
	30	$1005	1005	1077	1077
	36	$1054	1054	1126	1126
	42	$1101	1101	1173	1173
	48	$1185	1185	1256	1256
	54	$1227	—	1297	—
	60	$1272	—	1343	—
	66	$1376	—	1446	—
	72	$1402	—	1473	—

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable
Tables *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough	
For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)	
NC no cable way A	+$0
CW cable way A	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1 A	+$0
Price Category 2 A	+$23
Price Category 3 A	+$49
Price Category 4 A	+$96
Price Category 5 A	+$162
Price Category B A	+$86
Price Category C A	+$121
Price Category E A	+$182

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Pari Screen, Delineation FT354.
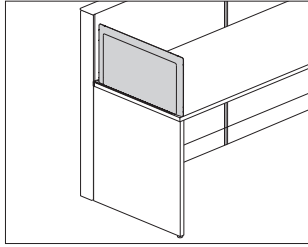
Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13½″ or 17½″ above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41″ and 45″.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Pari Screen, Delineation *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT354. A

Step 2. Attachment Type

CL Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed A

CR Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed A

Step 3. Height

42 42″ high A

46 46″ high A

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide A

30 30″ wide A

36 36″ wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT354. CL	**42**	$1178	1178	1219	1219	1254	1254
	46	$1239	1239	1288	1288	1338	1338
CR	**42**	$1178	1178	1219	1219	1254	1254
	46	$1239	1239	1288	1288	1338	1338

Step 6. Bracket Finish

UBK ultra black (CP) A   +$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) A   +$0

91 white (CP) A   +$0

98 studio white (CP) A   +$0

G1 graphite (CP) A   +$0

SNA satin aluminum A   +$10

SNB satin bronze A   +$10

SNC satin carbon A   +$10

WL warm stone (CP) A   +$0

WN warm grey neutral A   +$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1 A   +$0

Price Category 2 A   +$20

Price Category 3 A   +$48

Price Category 4 A   +$84

Price Category 5 A   +$102

Price Category B A   +$378

Price Category C A   +$128

Price Category E A   +$203

Pari Screen, Storage Attached   FV360.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:
• Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
• Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42″ high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46″ high and 53″ high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens
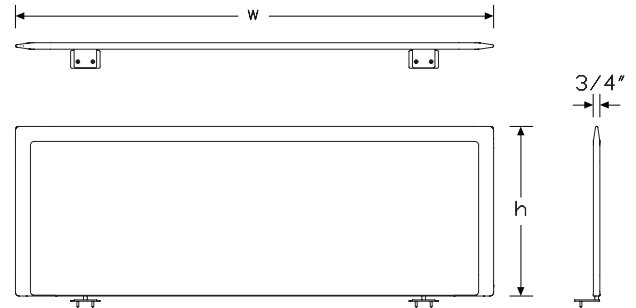
Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. [A]

Step 2. Attachment

CS   Canvas credenza attached, single [A]

CB   Canvas credenza attached, back to back [A]

Step 3. Height

42   42″ high [A]

46   46″ high [A]

53   53″ high [A]

Step 4. Width

30   30″ wide [A]

36   36″ wide [A]

42   42″ wide [A]

48   48″ wide [A]

60   60″ wide [A]

66   66″ wide [A]

72   72″ wide [A]

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

T   tackable fabric [A]

For 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360.	**CS**	**42**	$1129	1129	1174	1174	1242	1242
		46	$1174	1174	1312	1312	1379	1379
		53	$1379	1379	1449	1449	1678	1678
	CB	**42**	$1129	1129	1174	1174	1242	1242
		46	$1174	1174	1312	1312	1379	1379
		53	$1379	1379	1449	1449	1678	1678

			48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV360.	**CS**	**42**	$1449	1449	1655	1686	1725
		46	$1515	1515	1725	1822	1861
		53	$1792	1792	1999	2100	2135
	CB	**42**	$1449	1449	1655	1686	1725
		46	$1515	1515	1725	1822	1861
		53	$1792	1792	1999	2100	2135

Step 6. Fabric

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$37
Price Category 3 [A]	+$89
Price Category 4 [A]	+$152
Price Category 5 [A]	+$288
Price Category B [A]	+$113
Price Category C [A]	+$155
Price Category E [A]	+$264

For 48″ wide (48) or 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$46
Price Category 3 [A]	+$108
Price Category 4 [A]	+$187
Price Category 5 [A]	+$288
Price Category B [A]	+$188
Price Category C [A]	+$205
Price Category E [A]	+$314

For 66″ wide (66) or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$61
Price Category 3 [A]	+$145
Price Category 4 [A]	+$253
Price Category 5 [A]	+$416
Price Category B [A]	+$262
Price Category C [A]	+$281
Price Category E [A]	+$390

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached   FT356.

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42″-high (42) screen is a nominal 13″ above work surface.

46″-high (46) screen is a nominal 17″ above work surface.

53″-high (53) screen is a nominal 24″ above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached
continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT356.

Step 2. Attachment

C   Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high

Step 4. Width

40	39½″ wide
42	42″ wide
46	45½″ wide
48	48″ wide
52	51½″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT356.	**C**	**42**	$834	834	850	850	890	890
		46	$899	899	939	939	971	971
		53	$1163	1163	1274	1274	1291	1291

			48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT356.	**C**	**42**	$909	909	938	965	1045	1093
		46	$1037	1037	1069	1133	1227	1282
		53	$1314	1314	1329	1349	1385	1393

			72R
FT356.	**C**	**42**	$1163
		46	$1338
		53	$1402

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$113
Price Category 5	+$166
Price Category B	+$132
Price Category C	+$161
Price Category E	+$203

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$78
Price Category 4	+$136
Price Category 5	+$188
Price Category B	+$132
Price Category C	+$198
Price Category E	+$203

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty
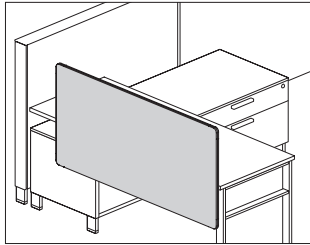
FT357.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.
42″-high (A42) screen is a nominal 13″ above work surface.
46″-high (A46) screen is a nominal 17″ above work surface.
53″-high (A53) screen is a nominal 24″ above work surface.
Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.
Screen extends 9″ below surface for modesty.
Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.
Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
42—1.90
46—2.14
53—2.59
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
40—2.87
42—3.02
46—3.22
48—3.41
52—3.63
54—3.78
60—4.17
66—4.54
72—4.92
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

3/4″

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached
with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information	

Step 1.

FT357.

Step 2. Attachment

C   Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42   42″ high/9″ below surface

A46   46″ high/ 9″ below surface

A53   53″ high/ 9″ below surface

Step 4. Width

40   39½″ wide

42   42″ wide

46   45½″ wide

48   48″ wide

52   51½″ wide

54   54″ wide

60   60″ wide

66   66″ wide

72   72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal

T   tackable fabric

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R   tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT357.	C A42	$899	899	939	939	978	978
	A46	$1079	1079	1151	1151	1155	1155
	A53	$1288	1288	1318	1318	1324	1324

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT357.	C A42	$992	992	1039	1044	1148	1178
	A46	$1167	1167	1210	1266	1284	1320
	A53	$1336	1336	1343	1352	1373	1487

		72R
FT357.	C A42	$1260
	A46	$1364
	A53	$1537

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$43
Price Category 3	+$103
Price Category 4	+$180
Price Category 5	+$260
Price Category B	+$151
Price Category C	+$356
Price Category E	+$539

For 51½″ wide (52), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$62
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 4	+$257
Price Category 5	+$380
Price Category B	+$262
Price Category C	+$515
Price Category E	+$778

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge   Y1118.

Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3¾″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2½″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1118. [A]

Step 2. Height

A	privacy (42″ high)	[A]
B	privacy & modesty (42″ high/ 9″ below surface)	[A]
C	privacy (46″ high)	[A]
D	privacy & modesty (46″ high/ 9″ below surface)	[A]
E	privacy (53″ high)	[A]
F	privacy & modesty (53″ high/ 9″ below surface)	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
T	tackable fabric	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™	[A]

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal	[A]
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1118. A	24	$406	406	477	477
	30	$438	438	510	510
	36	$522	522	594	594
	42	$562	562	633	633
	48	$602	602	672	672
	54	$639	—	710	—
	60	$694	—	765	—
	66	$726	—	798	—
	72	$774	—	845	—
B	24	$505	505	575	575
	30	$544	544	616	616
	36	$583	583	655	655
	42	$624	624	695	695
	48	$656	656	729	729
	54	$692	—	762	—
	60	$715	—	786	—
	66	$780	—	852	—
	72	$838	—	910	—
C	24	$506	506	578	578
	30	$558	558	629	629
	36	$600	600	671	671
	42	$660	660	732	732
	48	$740	740	810	810
	54	$779	—	851	—
	60	$871	—	942	—
	66	$916	—	986	—
	72	$982	—	1053	—
D	24	$635	635	708	708
	30	$709	709	780	780
	36	$790	790	860	860
	42	$808	808	880	880
	48	$842	842	914	914
	54	$866	—	935	—
	60	$958	—	1029	—
	66	$1035	—	1108	—
	72	$1078	—	1150	—
E	24	$690	690	760	760
	30	$699	699	770	770
	36	$718	718	789	789
	42	$844	844	916	916
	48	$873	873	945	945
	54	$895	—	966	—
	60	$935	—	1006	—
	66	$1020	—	1092	—
	72	$1086	—	1157	—
F	24	$834	834	906	906
	30	$844	844	916	916
	36	$858	858	930	930
	42	$873	873	945	945
	48	$885	885	957	957
	54	$896	—	967	—
	60	$991	—	1063	—
	66	$1042	—	1114	—
	72	$1259	—	1330	—

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

continued

Step 5. Cable Trough	
For privacy & modesty (42″ high/ 9″ below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46″ high/ 9″ below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53″ high/ 9″ below surface) (F)	
NC no cable way [A]	+$0
CW cable way [A]	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$25
Price Category 3 [A]	+$59
Price Category 4 [A]	+$112
Price Category 5 [A]	+$146
Price Category B [A]	+$97
Price Category C [A]	+$133
Price Category E [A]	+$182

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R) or tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ (D)

Price Category 1 [A]	+$0
Price Category 2 [A]	+$25
Price Category 3 [A]	+$59
Price Category 4 [A]	+$112
Price Category 5 [A]	+$146
Price Category B [A]	+$97
Price Category C [A]	+$133

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation　　　　　　　FT358.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13$\frac{1}{2}$″ or 17$\frac{1}{2}$″ above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41″ and 45″.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT358.

Step 2. Attachment Type

CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 4. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT358.	**CL**	**42**	$731	731	772	772	787	787
		46	$795	795	841	841	870	870
	CR	**42**	$731	731	772	772	787	787
		46	$795	795	841	841	870	870

Step 6. Bracket Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$140
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category E	+$203

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens
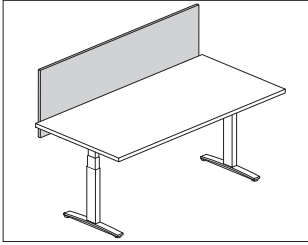
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached Y1120.

left-margin
Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Product Information

Description
This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11¹⁄₈″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2¹⁄₂″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions
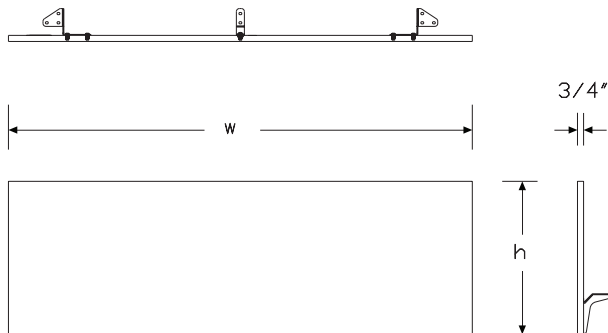
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1120.

Step 2. Height
13A	privacy (13¹⁄₂″ above worksurface)
13B	privacy & modesty (13¹⁄₂″ above worksurface/11¹⁄₈″ below worksurface)

Step 3. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material
L	thermally-fused laminate
U	thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	U
Y1120.	**13A**	**24**	$277	277
		30	$295	295
		36	$310	310
		42	$324	324
		48	$340	340
		54	$354	354
		60	$365	365
		66	$377	377
		72	$391	391
	13B	**24**	$342	342
		30	$360	360
		36	$379	379
		42	$399	399
		48	$417	417
		54	$432	432
		60	$451	451
		66	$463	463
		72	$479	479

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Step 5. Grain Direction		

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 6. Cable Trough		

For privacy (13½" above worksurface) (13A)

NC	no cable way	+$0

For privacy & modesty (13½" above worksurface/11⅛" below worksurface) (13B)

NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Surface Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Under Shelf LED Task Light   G6170.
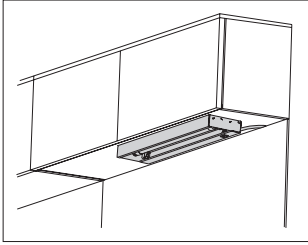
Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width
30″—26.77″
36″—32.77″
42″—38.77″
48″—44.77″

30″ and 36″ lights consume 7 watts of power. 42″ and 48″ lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions

W

1 7/8″

5 1/2 ″
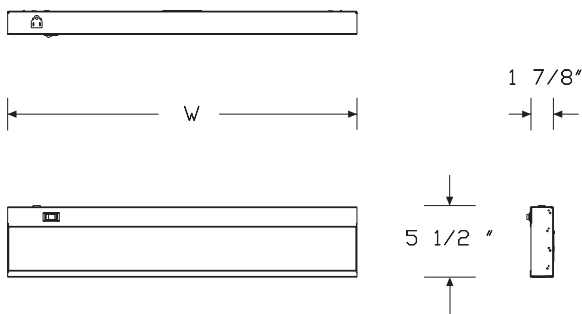
Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	Q
G6170.	**30**	$531	531
	36	$544	544
	42	$561	561
	48	$573	573

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Management Clips   FT198.

Product Information

Description

These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.

Notes

Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT198.

Step 2. Quantity

12   12 clips
36   36 clips

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT198.	**12**	$86
	36	$221

Canvas Office Landscape® Lighting
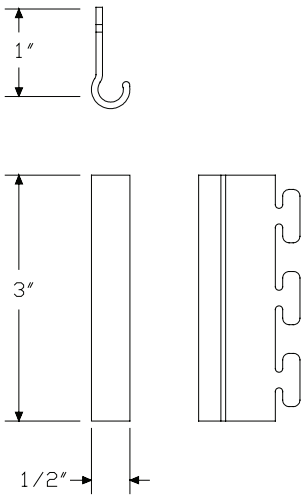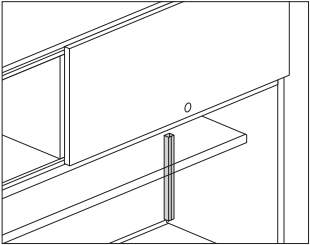
Cord Manager   FV984.

Product Information

Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV984.

Step 2. Height

12	12″ high
24	24″ high
30	29½″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV984.	**12**	$124
	24	$190
	30	$228

Index by Product Name

Index: Product Name

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index by Product Number

Index: Product Number

Index: Product Number

Index by Product Number *continued*

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time
Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:
(616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Information

GSA

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

GSA

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

GSA

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Fractal	Parcel	Strands
Chain	Grasscloth	Resonance	Twine
Cord	Ground Cloth®	Scatter	Twist[2]
Crepe	Horizon	Silkworm	
Crossing	Medley	Slant	

[1] *Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*
[2] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Grasscloth	Parcel	Twine
Cord	Ground Cloth®	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Horizon	Silkworm	
Crossing	Medley	Slant	
Fractal	Moiré	Strands	

GSA

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles		
Bento	Ground Cloth	Silkworm
Chain	Horizon	Slant
Cord	Medley	Strands
Crepe	Moiré	Tape
Crossing	Parcel	Twine
Fractal	Resonance	Twist
Grasscloth	Scatter	

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

GSA

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp[2]	Metric
Hum	Parallel[1]
Manner	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp[1]	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein
Messenger	

Stain-to-Match Program

GSA

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA:	Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STC:	Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD:	Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK:	Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STP:	Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU:	Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix

GSA

Use the following matrix to confirm your connector, cover, and top cap selection based on the frame heights specified. This matrix represents a subset of the possible frame and connector applications and shows the correct connector, connector cover, and top cap to specify.

For additional applications and information, see the Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide.

Frames

▬▬▬	Same Height/Tallest
▬▬╱▬	11" Drop in Height
▬▬╱╱▬	22" Drop in Height

Connectors

35" and 46" High Frames

2 .46

57", 68" and 79" High Frames

3 .57

Covers

One Side

— .1 + Required Height

═ (Shown When 2 are Required)

Two Sides

└ .2 + Required Height

Three Sides

⊐ .3 + Required Height

Top Caps

◁ ☐   .1A

☐▷   .2A

◁☐▷   .2B

◁☐▷   .3A

◁☐▷   .4A

2-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35/35

2   35H

Frames 46/46

2   46H

Frames 57/57

57H

Frames 68/68

3   68H

Frames 79/79

3   79H
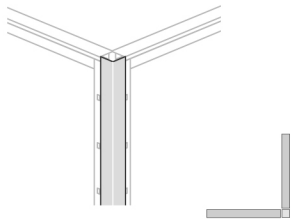
2-Way, 1 Frame 11" Lower

Frames 46/35
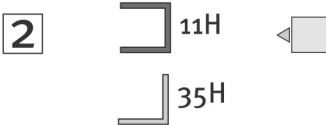
2   11H

35H

Frames 57/46

2   11H

46H

Frames 68/57

3   11H

57H

Frames 79/68

3   11H

68H

2-Way, 1 Frame 22" Lower

Frames 57/35

2   22H

35H

Frames 68/46

2   22H

46H

Frames 79/57

3   22H

57H
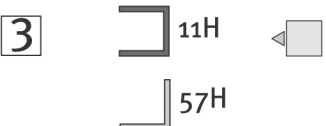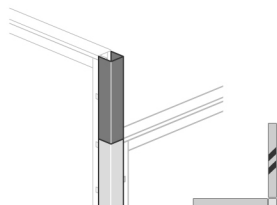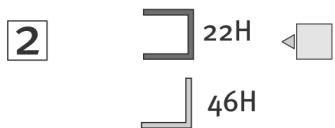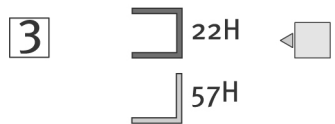
3-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35/35/35

2 — 35H

Frames 46/46/46

2 — 46H

Frames 57/57/57

3 — 57H

Frames 68/68/68

3 — 68H

Frames 79/79/79

3 — 79H
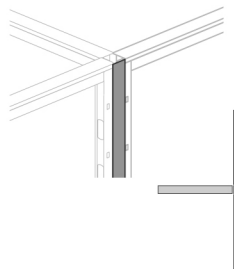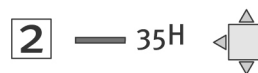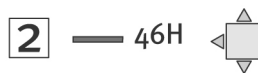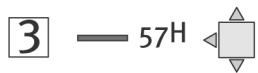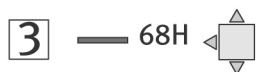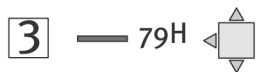
3-Way, 1 Frame 11" Higher

Frames 35/46/35

2	⊐	11H	◁ ▫
	—	35H	

Frames 46/57/46

2	⊐	11H	◁ ▫
	—	46H	

Frames 57/68/57

3	⊐	11H	◁ ▫
	—	57H	

Frames 68/79/68

3	⊐	11H	◁ ▫
	—	68H	
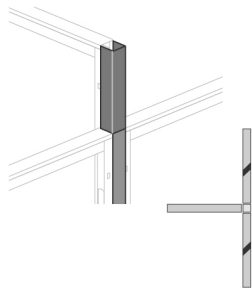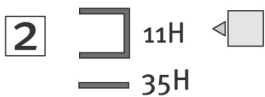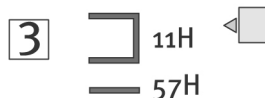
3-Way, 1 Frame 22" Higher

Frames 35/57/35

2	⊐	22H	◁ ▫
	—	35H	

Frames 46/68/46

2	⊐	22H	◁ ▫
	—	46H	

Frames 57/79/57

3	⊐	22H	◁ ▫
	—	57H	

Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and
Covers Matrix *continued*
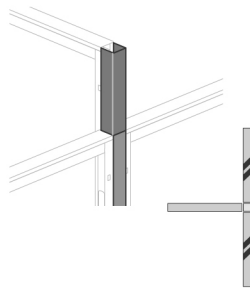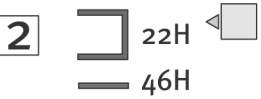
GSA

4-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35

| 2 | ◇ |

Frames 46

| 2 | ◇ |

Frames 57

| 3 | ◇ |

Frames 68

| 3 | ◇ |

Frames 79

| 3 | ◇ |
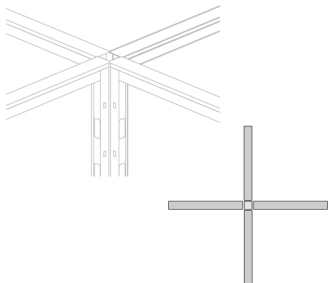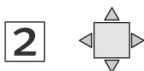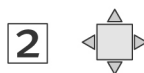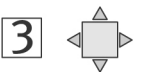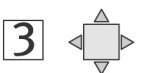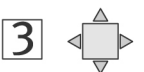
**4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames
 11" Lower**
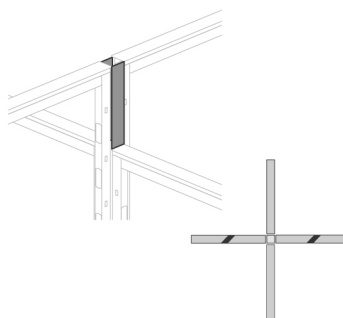
Frames 46/35/46/35
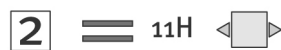
| 2 | = 11H | ◇ |

Frames 57/46/57/46

| 3 | = 11H | ◇ |

Frames 68/57/68/57

| 3 | = 11H | ◇ |

Frames 79/68/79/68

| 3 | = 11H | ◇ |

Appendix: Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix
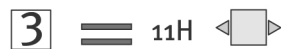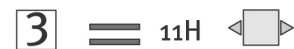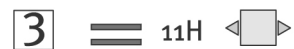
4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames 22" Lower

Frames 57/35/57/35

 22H

Frames 68/46/68/46

 22H

Frames 79/57/79/57

 22H
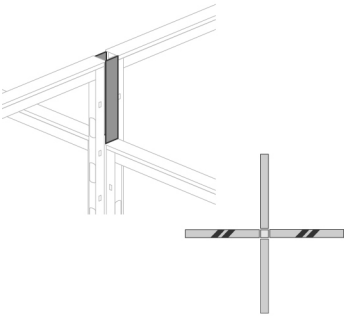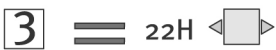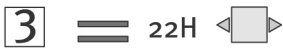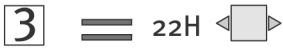
4-Way, 2 90° Frames 11" Lower, 1 Frame 22" Lower
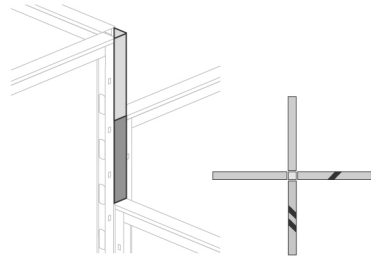
Frames 57/57/46/35
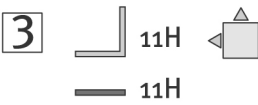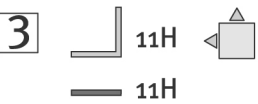
 11H
11H

Frames 68/68/57/46

 11H
11H

Frames 79/79/68/57

 11H
11H
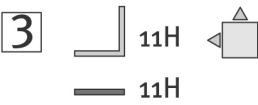
Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

GSA

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.

4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.

5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.
   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
   (616) 654 3400
   (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Material
Order Information —
Workspaces

GSA

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
   (616) 654 3400
   (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

GSA

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Central Palette Overview

GSA

Central Palette

Program Overview

The Central Palette is the result of an intentional effort to integrate future design direction, field insights, and long-term business strategy.
The palette provides a foundation of design continuity between Herman Miller and Knoll products, while each brand retains their distinct colors, materials, and finishes.

A centralized palette allows designers to create a greater variety of cross-branded premium workplace solutions at a variety of price points.

Finishes

A consolidation of like colors focused in the neutral color space. Painted and plastic components within the palette meet consistent performance and aesthetic critieria, allowing for improved efficiency and reliability.

Paint & Plastic:
8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
CRB Carbon
G1 Graphite
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Metallics:
611 Beige Mist Metallic
613 Silver

Laminate

The following solid color and woodgrain laminates will be available in high pressure (HPL) and thermally fused (TFL) versions with coordinating edgbands to support both brands of products.

Solid Color:
8Q Folkstone Grey
91 White
98 Studio White
UBK Ultra Black
WL Warm Stone

Matte:
NSD Celestial Grey
NSJ Asteroid Grey
NSK Nebula Black

Woodgrain:
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut
139 Light Ash
140 Warm Ash
LBA Clear on Ash *
LBB Oak on Ash *
LBC Walnut on Ash *
LBU Medium Matte Walnut

* HPL features a woodgrain textured surface; TFL (Melamine) has a smooth surface.

Veneer

The following veneers will be available in aligned gloss and pore options across workspace products for Knoll and Herman Miller.

Techwood:
639 Light Cherry Techwood
651 Soft Grey Techwood
652 Whitened Quartered Oak Techwood
658 Clear Techwood
683 Soft Walnut Techwood
684 Dark Umber Techwood

Natural Veneer & Premium Techwood:
008 Blonde Oak
009 White Oak
010 Golden Oak
012 Oxford Walnut
016 Umber on Oak
017 Light Walnut
021 Peacock Green Walnut
653 Vivid Oak Techwood
659 Brushed Teak Techwood
660 White Maple Techwood
670 Deep Rosewood Techwood

Premium Veneer:
070 Ebonized Oak

Gloss & Pore Options include:
A - low gloss/closed pore
B - medium gloss/closed pore
C - high gloss/closed pore
D - low gloss/open pore
E - medium gloss/open pore
F - high gloss/open pore

Textiles

Textiles are not yet part of the Central Palette program.
Refer to the COM Database for Textiles approved on products from various MillerKnoll Brands.